

**Table 15. Alabama - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| <b>NUMBER</b>                 |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 4,040,587        | 2,975,797 | 1,020,705 | 16,506                             | 21,797                     | 5,782      | 24,629                        | 2,960,167                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,040,587        | 2,975,247 | 1,019,743 | 18,295                             | 21,754                     | 5,548      | 23,579                        | 2,959,793                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 3,893,888        | 2,872,621 | 996,335   | 7,583                              | 9,734                      | 7,615      | 33,299                        | 2,855,558                     |
| Sample .....                  | 3,893,888        | 2,873,289 | 996,283   | 9,304                              | 10,660                     | 4,352      | 33,923                        | 2,854,919                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 3,444,165        | 2,533,831 | 903,467   | 2,443                              | 2,825                      | 1,599      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,444,148        | 2,535,881 | 902,869   | 2,153                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 13,313                        | 2,524,453                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 3,444,165        | 2,535,843 | 903,467   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 38,848                        | 2,507,466                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 3,266,740        | 2,283,609 | 980,271   | 1,276                              | 915                        | 669        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 3,061,743        | 2,079,591 | 979,617   | 928                                | 338                        | 1,269      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 2,832,961        | 1,849,097 | 983,290   | 464                                | 110                        | (X)        | 439                           | 1,848,658                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,853,120 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 440                           | 1,852,680                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 2,646,248        | 1,700,844 | 944,834   | 465                                | 105                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 2,348,174        | 1,447,032 | 900,652   | 405                                | 85                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 2,138,093        | 1,228,832 | 908,282   | 909                                | 70                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 1,828,697        | 1,001,152 | 827,307   | 177                                | 61                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,513,401        | 833,718   | 678,489   | 1,143                              | 51                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,513,017        | 833,718   | 678,489   | 759                                | 51                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 1,262,505        | 662,185   | 600,103   | 213                                | 4                          |            | Black                         |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 996,992          | 521,384   | 475,510   | 98                                 | -                          | Total      |                               |                               |
| 1860 .....                    | 964,201          | 526,271   | 437,770   | 160                                | -                          |            |                               |                               |
| 1850 .....                    | 771,623          | 426,514   | 345,109   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 437,770    |                               | 435,080                       |
| 1840 .....                    | 590,756          | 335,185   | 255,571   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 345,109    | 2,690                         | 342,844                       |
| 1830 .....                    | 309,527          | 190,406   | 119,121   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 255,571    | 2,265                         | 253,532                       |
| 1820 .....                    | 127,901          | 85,451    | 42,450    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 119,121    | 2,039                         | 117,549                       |
| 1810 .....                    | 9,046            | 6,422     | 2,624     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 42,450     | 1,572                         | 41,879                        |
| 1800 .....                    | 1,250            | 733       | 517       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 2,624      | 571                           | 2,565                         |
|                               |                  |           |           |                                    |                            | 517        | 23                            | 494                           |
| <b>PERCENT</b>                |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 73.6      | 25.3      | 0.4                                | 0.5                        | 0.1        | 0.6                           | 73.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 73.6      | 25.2      | 0.5                                | 0.5                        | 0.1        | 0.6                           | 73.3                          |

|                               |              |       |             |      |              |      |      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|------|------|
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0        | 73.8  | 25.6        | 0.2  | 0.2          | 0.9  | 73.3 |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0        | 73.8  | 25.6        | 0.2  | 0.3          | 0.9  | 73.3 |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0        | 73.6  | 26.2        | 0.1  | 0.1          | (NA) | (NA) |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0        | 73.6  | 26.2        | 0.1  | (NA)         | 0.4  | 73.3 |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0        | 73.6  | 26.2        | (NA) | (NA)         | 1.1  | 72.8 |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0        | 69.9  | 30.0        | -    | -            | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0        | 67.9  | 32.0        | -    | -            | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0        | 65.3  | 34.7        | -    | (X)          | (NA) | (NA) |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)         | (NA)  | (NA)        | (NA) | (X)          | -    | 65.3 |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0        | 64.3  | 35.7        | -    | (X)          | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0        | 61.6  | 38.4        | -    | (X)          | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0        | 57.5  | 42.5        | -    | (X)          | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0        | 54.7  | 45.2        | -    | (X)          | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0        | 55.1  | 44.8        | 0.1  | (X)          | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0        | 55.1  | 44.8        | 0.1  | (X)          | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0        | 52.5  | 47.5        | -    | -            | -    | -    |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0        | 52.3  | 47.7        | -    | -            | -    | -    |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0        | 54.6  | 45.4        | -    | -            | -    | -    |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0        | 55.3  | 44.7        | (NA) | (NA)         | 0.6  | 99.4 |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0        | 56.7  | 43.3        | (NA) | (NA)         | 0.7  | 99.3 |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0        | 61.5  | 38.5        | (NA) | (NA)         | 0.8  | 99.2 |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0        | 66.8  | 33.2        | (NA) | (NA)         | 1.3  | 98.7 |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0        | 71.0  | 29.0        | (NA) | (NA)         | 1.3  | 98.7 |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0        | 58.6  | 41.4        | (NA) | (NA)         | 2.2  | 97.8 |
|                               |              |       |             |      |              | 4.4  | 95.6 |
| <b>Black</b>                  |              |       |             |      |              |      |      |
|                               | <b>Total</b> |       | <b>Free</b> |      | <b>Slave</b> |      |      |
|                               | 100.0        | 100.0 | 100.0       | 0.6  | 100.0        | 99.4 |      |
|                               | 100.0        | 100.0 | 100.0       | 0.7  | 100.0        | 99.3 |      |
|                               | 100.0        | 100.0 | 100.0       | 0.8  | 100.0        | 99.2 |      |
|                               | 100.0        | 100.0 | 100.0       | 1.3  | 100.0        | 98.7 |      |
|                               | 100.0        | 100.0 | 100.0       | 1.3  | 100.0        | 98.7 |      |
|                               | 100.0        | 100.0 | 100.0       | 2.2  | 100.0        | 97.8 |      |
|                               | 100.0        | 100.0 | 100.0       | 4.4  | 100.0        | 95.6 |      |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in *italics*. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 16. Alaska - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1880 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

See text for sources, definitions, and explanations.

| Census year                   | Total population | Race    |        |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White   | Black  | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |         |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 550,043          | 415,492 | 22,451 | 85,698                             | 19,728                     | 6,674      | 17,803                        | 406,722                       |
| Sample .....                  | 550,043          | 416,133 | 22,195 | 86,125                             | 19,354                     | 6,236      | 17,904                        | 406,892                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 401,851          | 309,728 | 13,643 | 64,103                             | 8,054                      | 6,323      | 9,507                         | 304,635                       |
| Sample .....                  | 401,851          | 311,968 | 13,748 | 64,357                             | 8,314                      | 3,464      | 9,057                         | 306,899                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 300,382          | 236,767 | 8,911  | 50,801                             | 2,642                      | 1,261      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 300,382          | 237,798 | 8,803  | 50,819                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 6,279                         | 231,951                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 300,382          | 238,488 | 8,944  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 4,598                         | 234,245                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 226,167          | 174,546 | 6,771  | 42,522                             | 1,769                      | 559        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| PERCENT                       |                  |         |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.5    | 4.1    | 15.6                               | 3.6                        | 1.2        | 3.2                           | 73.9                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 75.7    | 4.0    | 15.7                               | 3.5                        | 1.1        | 3.3                           | 74.0                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 77.1    | 3.4    | 16.0                               | 2.0                        | 1.6        | 2.4                           | 75.8                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 77.6    | 3.4    | 16.0                               | 2.1                        | 0.9        | 2.3                           | 76.4                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 78.8    | 3.0    | 16.9                               | 0.9                        | 0.4        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 79.2    | 2.9    | 16.9                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.1                           | 77.2                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 79.4    | 3.0    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.5                           | 78.0                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 77.2    | 3.0    | 18.8                               | 0.8                        | 0.2        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |

(NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

| Race                                   | 1950    | 1939 <sup>1</sup> | 1929 <sup>1</sup> | 1920   | 1910   | 1900   | 1890   | 1880   |
|--|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total.....                             | 128,643 | 72,524            | 59,278            | 55,036 | 64,356 | 63,592 | 32,052 | 33,426 |
| White.....                             | 92,808  | 39,170            | 28,640            | 27,883 | 36,400 | 30,493 | 4,298  | 430    |
| Black.....                             | (NA)    | 141               | 136               | 128    | 209    | 168    | (NA)   | (NA)   |
| American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.... | 33,863  | 32,458            | 29,983            | 26,558 | 25,331 | 29,536 | 25,354 | 32,996 |
| Mixed race.....                        | (NA)    | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)   | 3,887  | 2,499  | 1,823  | 1,756  |
| American Indian.....                   | 14,089  | 11,283            | 10,955            | 9,918  | 11,244 | (NA)   | (NA)   | (NA)   |
| Eskimo.....                            | 15,882  | 15,576            | (NA)              | 13,698 | 12,636 | (NA)   | (NA)   | (NA)   |
| Aleut.....                             | 3,892   | 5,599             | (NA)              | 2,942  | 1,451  | (NA)   | (NA)   | (NA)   |
| Asian and Pacific Islander.....        | (NA)    | 750               | 490               | 467    | 2,416  | 3,395  | 2,288  | (NA)   |
| Japanese.....                          | (NA)    | 263               | 278               | 312    | 913    | 279    | (NA)   | (NA)   |
| Chinese.....                           | (NA)    | 56                | 26                | 56     | 1,209  | 3,116  | (NA)   | (NA)   |
| Filipino.....                          | (NA)    | 403               | 164               | 82     | 246    | (NA)   | (NA)   | (NA)   |
| Korean.....                            | (NA)    | 6                 | 11                | 10     | 13     | (NA)   | (NA)   | (NA)   |
| Hawaiian.....                          | (NA)    | 22                | 11                | 7      | 35     | (NA)   | (NA)   | (NA)   |
| Mexican <sup>2</sup> .....             | (NA)    | (NA)              | 29                | (NA)   | (NA)   | (NA)   | (NA)   | (NA)   |
| Not elsewhere classified.....          | 1,972   | 5                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | 112    | -      |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero. (NA) Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Censuses of population were taken in 1939 (instead of 1940) and in 1929 (instead of 1930).<sup>2</sup> The Mexican population in 1930 in the United States was reclassified as White in census publications in subsequent censuses.

The Mexican population in 1929 in Alaska was not reclassified in census publications in subsequent censuses.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 17. Arizona - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 3,665,228        | 2,963,186 | 110,524 | 203,527                            | 55,206                     | 332,785    | 688,338                       | 2,626,185                     |
| Sample .....                  | 3,665,228        | 2,967,682 | 110,062 | 204,589                            | 54,127                     | 328,768    | 680,628                       | 2,631,906                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 2,718,215        | 2,240,761 | 74,977  | 152,745                            | 22,032                     | 227,700    | 440,701                       | 2,026,262                     |
| Sample .....                  | 2,718,215        | 2,260,288 | 74,159  | 154,390                            | 24,562                     | 204,816    | 444,102                       | 2,028,725                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 1,770,900        | 1,604,948 | 53,344  | 95,812                             | 8,414                      | 8,382      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 1,770,893        | 1,613,335 | 52,653  | 93,508                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 306,609                       | 1,316,218                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 1,770,900        | 1,613,912 | 52,669  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 264,770                       | 1,355,180                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 1,302,161        | 1,169,517 | 43,403  | 83,387                             | 5,380                      | 474        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 749,587          | 654,511   | 25,974  | 65,761                             | 3,204                      | 137        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 499,261          | 426,792   | 14,993  | 55,076                             | 2,400                      | (X)        | 101,902                       | 324,890                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 426,700   | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 101,880                       | 324,820                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 435,573          | 378,551   | 10,749  | 43,726                             | 2,547                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 334,162          | 291,449   | 8,005   | 32,989                             | 1,719                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 204,354          | 171,468   | 2,009   | 29,201                             | 1,676                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 122,931          | 92,903    | 1,848   | 26,480                             | 1,700                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 88,243           | 55,734    | 1,357   | 29,981                             | 1,171                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 59,620           | 55,580    | 1,357   | 1,512                              | 1,171                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 40,440           | 35,160    | 155     | 3,493                              | 1,632                      | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 9,658            | 9,581     | 26      | 31                                 | 20                         | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 6,482            | 2,421     | 21      | 4,040                              | -                          | 21         | 21                            | -                             |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 80.8      | 3.0     | 5.6                                | 1.5                        | 9.1        | 18.8                          | 71.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 81.0      | 3.0     | 5.6                                | 1.5                        | 9.0        | 18.6                          | 71.8                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 82.4      | 2.8     | 5.6                                | 0.8                        | 8.4        | 16.2                          | 74.5                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 83.2      | 2.7     | 5.7                                | 0.9                        | 7.5        | 16.3                          | 74.6                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.6      | 3.0     | 5.4                                | 0.5                        | 0.5        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 91.1      | 3.0     | 5.3                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 17.3                          | 74.3                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 91.1      | 3.0     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 15.0                          | 76.5                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 89.8      | 3.3     | 6.4                                | 0.4                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 87.3      | 3.5     | 8.8                                | 0.4                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 85.5      | 3.0     | 11.0                               | 0.5                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 20.4                          | 65.1                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.9      | 2.5     | 10.0                               | 0.6                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 87.2      | 2.4     | 9.9                                | 0.5                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.9      | 1.0     | 14.3                               | 0.8                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.6      | 1.5     | 21.5                               | 1.4                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 63.2      | 1.5     | 34.0                               | 1.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 93.2      | 2.3     | 2.5                                | 2.0                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.9      | 0.4     | 8.6                                | 4.0                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.3     | 0.3                                | 0.2                        | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 37.3      | 0.3     | 62.3                               | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 18. Arkansas - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 2,350,725        | 1,944,744 | 373,912 | 12,773                             | 12,530                     | 6,766      | 19,876                        | 1,933,082                     |
| Sample .....                  | 2,350,725        | 1,944,393 | 373,454 | 14,320                             | 12,098                     | 6,460      | 19,586                        | 1,932,640                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 2,286,435        | 1,890,322 | 373,768 | 9,428                              | 6,740                      | 6,177      | 17,904                        | 1,879,908                     |
| Sample .....                  | 2,286,435        | 1,889,935 | 373,025 | 12,757                             | 7,232                      | 3,486      | 16,976                        | 1,879,514                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 1,923,295        | 1,565,915 | 352,445 | 2,014                              | 1,844                      | 1,077      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 1,923,240        | 1,566,264 | 352,576 | 2,144                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 9,333                         | 1,558,180                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 1,923,295        | 1,565,893 | 352,506 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 24,358                        | 1,546,930                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 1,786,272        | 1,395,703 | 388,787 | 580                                | 996                        | 206        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 1,909,511        | 1,481,507 | 426,639 | 533                                | 731                        | 101        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 1,949,387        | 1,466,084 | 482,578 | 278                                | 447                        | (X)        | 540                           | 1,465,544                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,465,380 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 540                           | 1,464,840                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 1,854,482        | 1,375,315 | 478,463 | 408                                | 296                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 1,752,204        | 1,279,757 | 472,220 | 106                                | 121                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 1,574,449        | 1,131,026 | 442,891 | 460                                | 72                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 1,311,564        | 944,580   | 366,856 | 66                                 | 62                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,128,211        | 818,752   | 309,117 | 250                                | 92                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,128,179        | 818,752   | 309,117 | 218                                | 92                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 802,525          | 591,531   | 210,666 | 195                                | 133                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 484,471          | 362,115   | 122,169 | 89                                 | 98                         | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 435,450          | 324,143   | 111,259 | 48                                 | -                          | 111,259    | 144                           | 111,115                       |
| 1850 .....                    | 209,897          | 162,189   | 47,708  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 47,708     | 608                           | 47,100                        |
| 1840 .....                    | 97,574           | 77,174    | 20,400  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 20,400     | 465                           | 19,935                        |
| 1830 .....                    | 30,388           | 25,671    | 4,717   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 4,717      | 141                           | 4,576                         |
| 1820 .....                    | 14,273           | 12,597    | 1,676   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 1,676      | 59                            | 1,617                         |
| 1810 .....                    | 1,062            | 924       | 138     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 138        | 2                             | 136                           |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 82.7      | 15.9    | 0.5                                | 0.5                        | 0.3        | 0.8                           | 82.2                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 82.7      | 15.9    | 0.6                                | 0.5                        | 0.3        | 0.8                           | 82.2                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 82.7      | 16.3    | 0.4                                | 0.3                        | 0.3        | 0.8                           | 82.2                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 82.7      | 16.3    | 0.6                                | 0.3                        | 0.2        | 0.7                           | 82.2                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 81.4      | 18.3    | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 81.4      | 18.3    | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.5                           | 81.0                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 81.4      | 18.3    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.3                           | 80.4                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 78.1      | 21.8    | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 77.6      | 22.3    | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.2      | 24.8    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 75.2                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 74.2      | 25.8    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 73.0      | 27.0    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 71.8      | 28.1    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 72.0      | 28.0    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 72.6      | 27.4    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 72.6      | 27.4    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 73.7      | 26.3    | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 74.7      | 25.2    | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 74.4      | 25.6    | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 0.1                           | 99.9                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 77.3      | 22.7    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.3                           | 98.7                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 79.1      | 20.9    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.3                           | 97.7                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 84.5      | 15.5    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 3.0                           | 97.0                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 88.3      | 11.7    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 3.5                           | 96.5                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 87.0      | 13.0    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.4                           | 98.6                          |

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 19. California - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

|                         |                  | Race       |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                         |                  |            |           | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
| Census year             | Total population | White      | Black     |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                  |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990                    | 29,760,021       | 20,524,327 | 2,208,801 | 242,164                            | 2,845,659                  | 3,939,070  | 7,687,938                     | 17,029,126                    |
| Sample                  | 29,760,021       | 20,555,653 | 2,198,766 | 248,929                            | 2,847,835                  | 3,908,838  | 7,557,550                     | 17,093,961                    |
| 1980                    | 23,667,902       | 18,030,893 | 1,819,281 | 201,369                            | 1,253,818                  | 2,362,541  | 4,544,331                     | 15,763,992                    |
| Sample                  | 23,667,902       | 18,221,353 | 1,818,660 | 231,702                            | 1,312,973                  | 2,083,214  | 4,541,300                     | 15,850,775                    |
| 1970                    | 19,953,134       | 17,761,032 | 1,400,143 | 91,018                             | 552,364                    | 148,577    | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> | 19,957,304       | 17,856,046 | 1,397,138 | 88,271                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2,738,513                     | 15,222,210                    |
| 5% sample               | 19,953,134       | 17,849,792 | 1,399,558 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2,369,292                     | 15,563,814                    |
| 1960                    | 15,717,204       | 14,455,230 | 883,861   | 39,014                             | 318,376                    | 20,723     | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950                    | 10,586,223       | 9,915,173  | 462,172   | 19,947                             | 183,704                    | 5,227      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup>       | 6,907,387        | 6,596,763  | 124,306   | 18,675                             | 167,643                    | (X)        | 415,113                       | 6,181,650                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup>  | (NA)             | 6,613,080  | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 416,140                       | 6,196,940                     |
| 1930                    | 5,677,251        | 5,408,260  | 81,048    | 19,212                             | 168,731                    | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920                    | 3,426,861        | 3,264,711  | 38,763    | 17,360                             | 106,027                    | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910                    | 2,377,549        | 2,259,672  | 21,645    | 16,371                             | 79,861                     | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900                    | 1,485,053        | 1,402,727  | 11,045    | 15,377                             | 55,904                     | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup>       | 1,213,398        | 1,111,833  | 11,322    | 16,624                             | 73,619                     | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup>       | 1,208,130        | 1,111,672  | 11,322    | 11,517                             | 73,619                     | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880                    | 864,694          | 767,181    | 6,018     | 16,277                             | 75,218                     | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870                    | 560,247          | 499,424    | 4,272     | 7,241                              | 49,310                     | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860                    | 379,994          | 323,177    | 4,086     | 17,798                             | 34,933                     | 4,086      | 4,086                         | -                             |
| 1850                    | 92,597           | 91,635     | 962       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 962        | 962                           | -                             |
| PERCENT                 |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990                    | 100.0            | 69.0       | 7.4       | 0.8                                | 9.6                        | 13.2       | 25.8                          | 57.2                          |
| Sample                  | 100.0            | 69.1       | 7.4       | 0.8                                | 9.6                        | 13.1       | 25.4                          | 57.4                          |
| 1980                    | 100.0            | 76.2       | 7.7       | 0.9                                | 5.3                        | 10.0       | 19.2                          | 66.6                          |
| Sample                  | 100.0            | 77.0       | 7.7       | 1.0                                | 5.5                        | 8.8        | 19.2                          | 67.0                          |
| 1970                    | 100.0            | 89.0       | 7.0       | 0.5                                | 2.8                        | 0.7        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> | 100.0            | 89.5       | 7.0       | 0.4                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 13.7                          | 76.3                          |
| 5% sample               | 100.0            | 89.5       | 7.0       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 11.9                          | 78.0                          |
| 1960                    | 100.0            | 92.0       | 5.6       | 0.2                                | 2.0                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950                    | 100.0            | 93.7       | 4.4       | 0.2                                | 1.7                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940                    | 100.0            | 95.5       | 1.8       | 0.3                                | 2.4                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup>  | (NA)             | (NA)       | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 6.0                           | 89.5                          |
| 1930                    | 100.0            | 95.3       | 1.4       | 0.3                                | 3.0                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920                    | 100.0            | 95.3       | 1.1       | 0.5                                | 3.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910                    | 100.0            | 95.0       | 0.9       | 0.7                                | 3.4                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900                    | 100.0            | 94.5       | 0.7       | 1.0                                | 3.8                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup>       | 100.0            | 91.6       | 0.9       | 1.4                                | 6.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup>       | 100.0            | 92.0       | 0.9       | 1.0                                | 6.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880                    | 100.0            | 88.7       | 0.7       | 1.9                                | 8.7                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870                    | 100.0            | 89.1       | 0.8       | 1.3                                | 8.8                        | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860                    | 100.0            | 85.0       | 1.1       | 4.7                                | 9.2                        | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850                    | 100.0            | 99.0       | 1.0       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 20. Colorado - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 3,294,394        | 2,905,474 | 133,146 | 27,776                             | 59,862                     | 168,136    | 424,302                       | 2,658,945                     |
| Sample .....                  | 3,294,394        | 2,909,438 | 131,223 | 28,544                             | 59,411                     | 165,778    | 419,322                       | 2,665,174                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 2,889,964        | 2,571,498 | 101,703 | 18,068                             | 29,916                     | 168,779    | 339,717                       | 2,390,479                     |
| Sample .....                  | 2,889,964        | 2,591,270 | 101,695 | 21,015                             | 34,257                     | 141,727    | 341,435                       | 2,394,430                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 2,207,259        | 2,112,352 | 66,411  | 8,836                              | 11,540                     | 8,120      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 2,207,259        | 2,118,190 | 66,274  | 8,112                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 255,994                       | 1,868,030                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 2,207,259        | 2,116,896 | 65,517  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 225,506                       | 1,895,726                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 1,753,947        | 1,700,700 | 39,992  | 4,288                              | 8,175                      | 792        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 1,325,089        | 1,296,653 | 20,177  | 1,567                              | 6,255                      | 437        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 1,123,296        | 1,106,502 | 12,176  | 1,360                              | 3,258                      | (X)        | 92,549                        | 1,013,953                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,106,400 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 92,540                        | 1,013,860                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 1,035,791        | 1,018,793 | 11,828  | 1,395                              | 3,775                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 939,629          | 924,103   | 11,318  | 1,383                              | 2,825                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 799,024          | 783,415   | 11,453  | 1,482                              | 2,674                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 539,700          | 529,046   | 8,570   | 1,437                              | 647                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 413,249          | 404,534   | 6,215   | 1,092                              | 1,408                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 412,198          | 404,468   | 6,215   | 107                                | 1,408                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 194,327          | 191,126   | 2,435   | 154                                | 612                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 39,864           | 39,221    | 456     | 180                                | 7                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 34,277           | 34,231    | 46      | -                                  | -                          | 46         | 46                            | -                             |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 88.2      | 4.0     | 0.8                                | 1.8                        | 5.1        | 12.9                          | 80.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 88.3      | 4.0     | 0.9                                | 1.8                        | 5.0        | 12.7                          | 80.9                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 89.0      | 3.5     | 0.6                                | 1.0                        | 5.8        | 11.8                          | 82.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 89.7      | 3.5     | 0.7                                | 1.2                        | 4.9        | 11.8                          | 82.9                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.7      | 3.0     | 0.4                                | 0.5                        | 0.4        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 96.0      | 3.0     | 0.4                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 11.6                          | 84.6                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 95.9      | 3.0     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 10.2                          | 85.9                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.0      | 2.3     | 0.2                                | 0.5                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.9      | 1.5     | 0.1                                | 0.5                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.5      | 1.1     | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 8.2                           | 90.3                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4      | 1.1     | 0.1                                | 0.4                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.3      | 1.2     | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.0      | 1.4     | 0.2                                | 0.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.0      | 1.6     | 0.3                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 97.9      | 1.5     | 0.3                                | 0.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 98.1      | 1.5     | -                                  | 0.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4      | 1.3     | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4      | 1.1     | 0.5                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.9      | 0.1     | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 21. Connecticut - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin<br>(of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                                  |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 3,287,116        | 2,859,353 | 274,269 | 6,654                              | 50,698                     | 96,142     | 213,116                          | 2,754,184                     |
| Sample .....                  | 3,287,116        | 2,862,632 | 273,555 | 6,800                              | 48,962                     | 95,167     | 203,511                          | 2,762,106                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 3,107,576        | 2,799,420 | 217,433 | 4,533                              | 18,970                     | 67,220     | 124,499                          | 2,735,418                     |
| Sample .....                  | 3,107,576        | 2,811,092 | 216,641 | 4,882                              | 21,116                     | 53,845     | 125,256                          | 2,742,260                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 3,031,709        | 2,835,458 | 181,177 | 2,222                              | 6,810                      | 6,042      | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,031,705        | 2,838,762 | 181,179 | 2,387                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 73,357                           | 2,769,836                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 3,031,709        | 2,839,929 | 180,958 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 65,458                           | 2,778,740                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 2,535,234        | 2,423,816 | 107,449 | 923                                | 2,244                      | 802        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 2,007,280        | 1,952,329 | 53,472  | 333                                | 1,010                      | 136        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 1,709,242        | 1,675,407 | 32,992  | 201                                | 642                        | (X)        | 1,658                            | 1,673,749                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,677,480 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 1,660                            | 1,675,820                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 1,606,903        | 1,576,700 | 29,354  | 162                                | 687                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 1,380,631        | 1,358,732 | 21,046  | 159                                | 694                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 1,114,756        | 1,098,897 | 15,174  | 152                                | 533                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 908,420          | 892,424   | 15,226  | 153                                | 617                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 746,258          | 733,438   | 12,302  | 228                                | 290                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 746,258          | 733,438   | 12,302  | 228                                | 290                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 622,700          | 610,769   | 11,547  | 255                                | 129                        | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 537,454          | 527,549   | 9,668   | 235                                | 2                          | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 460,147          | 451,504   | 8,627   | 16                                 | -                          | 8,627      | 8,627                            | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 370,792          | 363,099   | 7,693   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 7,693      | 7,693                            | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 309,978          | 301,856   | 8,122   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 8,122      | 8,105                            | 17                            |
| 1830 .....                    | 297,675          | 289,603   | 8,072   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 8,072      | 8,047                            | 25                            |
| 1820 .....                    | 275,248          | 267,281   | 7,967   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 7,967      | 7,870                            | 97                            |
| 1810 .....                    | 261,942          | 255,179   | 6,763   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 6,763      | 6,453                            | 310                           |
| 1800 .....                    | 251,002          | 244,721   | 6,281   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 6,281      | 5,330                            | 951                           |
| 1790 .....                    | 237,946          | 232,374   | 5,572   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 5,572      | 2,808                            | 2,764                         |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 87.0      | 8.3     | 0.2                                | 1.5                        | 2.9        | 6.5                              | 83.8                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 87.1      | 8.3     | 0.2                                | 1.5                        | 2.9        | 6.2                              | 84.0                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.1      | 7.0     | 0.1                                | 0.6                        | 2.2        | 4.0                              | 88.0                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 90.5      | 7.0     | 0.2                                | 0.7                        | 1.7        | 4.0                              | 88.2                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.5      | 6.0     | 0.1                                | 0.2                        | 0.2        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 93.6      | 6.0     | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.4                              | 91.4                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 93.7      | 6.0     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.2                              | 91.7                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.6      | 4.2     | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.3      | 2.7     | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.0      | 1.9     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                              | 97.9                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.1      | 1.8     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4      | 1.5     | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.6      | 1.4     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.2      | 1.7     | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 98.3      | 1.6     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 98.3      | 1.6     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.1      | 1.9     | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.2      | 1.8     | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.1      | 1.9     | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                            | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.9      | 2.1     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                            | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.4      | 2.6     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.8                             | 0.2                           |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.3      | 2.7     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.7                             | 0.3                           |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.1      | 2.9     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 98.8                             | 1.2                           |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.4      | 2.6     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 95.4                             | 4.6                           |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.5      | 2.5     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 84.9                             | 15.1                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.7      | 2.3     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 50.4                             | 49.6                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002



**Table 22. Delaware - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race    |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White   | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |         |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 666,168          | 535,094 | 112,460 | 2,019                              | 9,057                      | 7,538      | 15,820                        | 528,092                       |
| Sample .....                  | 666,168          | 535,334 | 112,125 | 2,199                              | 8,770                      | 7,740      | 15,151                        | 529,024                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 594,338          | 487,817 | 95,845  | 1,328                              | 4,112                      | 5,236      | 9,661                         | 483,129                       |
| Sample .....                  | 594,338          | 488,002 | 96,157  | 1,391                              | 4,627                      | 4,161      | 9,540                         | 483,009                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 548,104          | 466,459 | 78,276  | 656                                | 1,495                      | 1,218      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 548,093          | 466,426 | 78,284  | 488                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 6,267                         | 460,867                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 548,104          | 467,747 | 78,089  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 8,477                         | 460,413                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 446,292          | 384,327 | 60,688  | 597                                | 410                        | 270        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 318,085          | 273,878 | 43,598  | -                                  | 135                        | 474        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 266,505          | 230,528 | 35,876  | 14                                 | 87                         | (X)        | 200                           | 230,328                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 230,660 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 200                           | 230,460                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 238,380          | 205,718 | 32,602  | 5                                  | 55                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 223,003          | 192,615 | 30,335  | 2                                  | 51                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 202,322          | 171,102 | 31,181  | 5                                  | 34                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 184,735          | 153,977 | 30,697  | 9                                  | 52                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 168,493          | 140,066 | 28,386  | 4                                  | 37                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 168,493          | 140,066 | 28,386  | 4                                  | 37                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 146,608          | 120,160 | 26,442  | 5                                  | 1                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 125,015          | 102,221 | 22,794  | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 112,216          | 90,589  | 21,627  | -                                  | -                          | 21,627     | 19,829                        | 1,798                         |
| 1850 .....                    | 91,532           | 71,169  | 20,363  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 20,363     | 18,073                        | 2,290                         |
| 1840 .....                    | 78,085           | 58,561  | 19,524  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 19,524     | 16,919                        | 2,605                         |
| 1830 .....                    | 76,748           | 57,601  | 19,147  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 19,147     | 15,855                        | 3,292                         |
| 1820 .....                    | 72,749           | 55,282  | 17,467  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 17,467     | 12,958                        | 4,509                         |
| 1810 .....                    | 72,674           | 55,361  | 17,313  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 17,313     | 13,136                        | 4,177                         |
| 1800 .....                    | 64,273           | 49,852  | 14,421  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 14,421     | 8,268                         | 6,153                         |
| 1790 .....                    | 59,096           | 46,310  | 12,786  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 12,786     | 3,899                         | 8,887                         |
| PERCENT                       |                  |         |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 80.3    | 16.9    | 0.3                                | 1.4                        | 1.1        | 2.4                           | 79.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 80.4    | 16.8    | 0.3                                | 1.3                        | 1.2        | 2.3                           | 79.4                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 82.1    | 16.1    | 0.2                                | 0.7                        | 0.9        | 1.6                           | 81.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 82.1    | 16.2    | 0.2                                | 0.8                        | 0.7        | 1.6                           | 81.3                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 85.1    | 14.3    | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | 0.2        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 85.1    | 14.3    | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.1                           | 84.1                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 85.3    | 14.2    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.5                           | 84.0                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.1    | 13.6    | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.1    | 13.7    | -                                  | -                          | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.5    | 13.5    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                           | 86.4                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.3    | 13.7    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.4    | 13.6    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 84.6    | 15.4    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.4    | 16.6    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 83.1    | 16.8    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 83.1    | 16.8    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 82.0    | 18.0    | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 81.8    | 18.2    | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 80.7    | 19.3    | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 91.7                          | 8.3                           |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 77.8    | 22.2    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 88.8                          | 11.2                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.0    | 25.0    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 86.7                          | 13.3                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.1    | 24.9    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 82.8                          | 17.2                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 76.0    | 24.0    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 74.2                          | 25.8                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 76.2    | 23.8    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 75.9                          | 24.1                          |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 77.6    | 22.4    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 57.3                          | 42.7                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 78.4    | 21.6    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 30.5                          | 69.5                          |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 23. District of Columbia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race    |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White   | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |         |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 606,900          | 179,667 | 399,604 | 1,466                              | 11,214                     | 14,949     | 32,710                        | 166,131                       |
| Sample .....                  | 606,900          | 179,690 | 399,751 | 1,559                              | 11,233                     | 14,667     | 31,358                        | 166,225                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 638,333          | 171,768 | 448,906 | 1,031                              | 6,636                      | 9,992      | 17,679                        | 164,244                       |
| Sample .....                  | 638,333          | 174,705 | 448,370 | 1,014                              | 6,883                      | 7,361      | 17,777                        | 166,803                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 756,510          | 209,272 | 537,712 | 956                                | 5,372                      | 3,198      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 756,492          | 210,863 | 537,705 | 700                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 15,671                        | 200,656                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 756,510          | 210,217 | 537,712 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 15,108                        | 201,301                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 763,956          | 345,263 | 411,737 | 587                                | 4,690                      | 1,679      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 802,178          | 517,865 | 280,803 | 330                                | 2,890                      | 290        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 663,091          | 474,326 | 187,266 | 190                                | 1,309                      | (X)        | 720                           | 473,606                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 474,500 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 720                           | 473,780                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 486,869          | 353,981 | 132,068 | 40                                 | 780                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 437,571          | 326,860 | 109,966 | 37                                 | 708                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 331,069          | 236,128 | 94,446  | 68                                 | 427                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 278,718          | 191,532 | 86,702  | 22                                 | 462                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 230,392          | 154,695 | 75,572  | 25                                 | 100                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 230,392          | 154,695 | 75,572  | 25                                 | 100                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 177,624          | 118,006 | 59,596  | 5                                  | 17                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 131,700          | 88,278  | 43,404  | 15                                 | 3                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 75,080           | 60,763  | 14,316  | 1                                  | -                          | 14,316     | 11,131                        | 3,185                         |
| 1850 .....                    | 51,687           | 37,941  | 13,746  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 13,746     | 10,059                        | 3,687                         |
| 1840 .....                    | 33,745           | 23,926  | 9,819   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 9,819      | 6,499                         | 3,320                         |
| 1830 .....                    | 30,261           | 21,152  | 9,109   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 9,109      | 4,604                         | 4,505                         |
| 1820 .....                    | 23,336           | 16,058  | 7,278   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 7,278      | 2,758                         | 4,520                         |
| 1810 .....                    | 15,471           | 10,345  | 5,126   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 5,126      | 1,572                         | 3,554                         |
| 1800 .....                    | 8,144            | 5,672   | 2,472   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 2,472      | 400                           | 2,072                         |
| PERCENT                       |                  |         |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 29.6    | 65.8    | 0.2                                | 1.8                        | 2.5        | 5.4                           | 27.4                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 29.6    | 65.9    | 0.3                                | 1.9                        | 2.4        | 5.2                           | 27.4                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 26.9    | 70.3    | 0.2                                | 1.0                        | 1.6        | 2.8                           | 25.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 27.4    | 70.2    | 0.2                                | 1.1                        | 1.2        | 2.8                           | 26.1                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 27.7    | 71.1    | 0.1                                | 0.7                        | 0.4        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 27.9    | 71.1    | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.1                           | 26.5                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 27.8    | 71.1    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.0                           | 26.6                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 45.2    | 53.9    | 0.1                                | 0.6                        | 0.2        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 64.6    | 35.0    | -                                  | 0.4                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 71.5    | 28.2    | -                                  | 0.2                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)    | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                           | 71.4                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 72.7    | 27.1    | -                                  | 0.2                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 74.7    | 25.1    | -                                  | 0.2                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 71.3    | 28.5    | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 68.7    | 31.1    | -                                  | 0.2                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 67.1    | 32.8    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 67.1    | 32.8    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 66.4    | 33.6    | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 67.0    | 33.0    | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 80.9    | 19.1    | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 77.8                          | 22.2                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 73.4    | 26.6    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 73.2                          | 26.8                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 70.9    | 29.1    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 66.2                          | 33.8                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 69.9    | 30.1    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 50.5                          | 49.5                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 68.8    | 31.2    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 37.9                          | 62.1                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 66.9    | 33.1    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 30.7                          | 69.3                          |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 69.6    | 30.4    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 16.2                          | 83.8                          |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 24. Florida - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1830 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race       |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin<br>(of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White      | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                                  |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 12,937,926       | 10,749,285 | 1,759,534 | 36,335                             | 154,302                    | 238,470    | 1,574,143                        | 9,475,326                     |
| Sample .....                  | 12,937,926       | 10,755,698 | 1,755,958 | 42,619                             | 150,200                    | 233,451    | 1,555,031                        | 9,488,696                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 9,746,324        | 8,184,513  | 1,342,688 | 19,257                             | 56,740                     | 143,126    | 858,158                          | 7,473,295                     |
| Sample .....                  | 9,746,324        | 8,184,855  | 1,343,134 | 25,006                             | 62,514                     | 130,815    | 858,105                          | 7,476,610                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 6,789,443        | 5,719,343  | 1,041,651 | 6,677                              | 14,067                     | 7,705      | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 6,789,383        | 5,724,464  | 1,041,535 | 6,196                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 451,382                          | 5,287,602                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 6,789,443        | 5,723,857  | 1,041,917 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 405,036                          | 5,343,981                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 4,951,560        | 4,063,881  | 880,186   | 2,504                              | 3,699                      | 1,290      | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1950 .....                    | 2,771,305        | 2,166,051  | 603,101   | 1,011                              | 1,124                      | 18         | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 1,897,414        | 1,381,986  | 514,198   | 690                                | 540                        | (X)        | 24,966                           | 1,357,020                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,389,420  | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 25,100                           | 1,364,320                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 1,468,211        | 1,035,390  | 431,828   | 587                                | 406                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 968,470          | 638,153    | 329,487   | 518                                | 312                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 752,619          | 443,634    | 308,669   | 74                                 | 242                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 528,542          | 297,333    | 230,730   | 358                                | 121                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 391,422          | 224,949    | 166,180   | 171                                | 122                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 391,422          | 224,949    | 166,180   | 171                                | 122                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 269,493          | 142,605    | 126,690   | 180                                | 18                         | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 187,748          | 96,057     | 91,689    | 2                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 140,424          | 77,746     | 62,677    | 1                                  | -                          | 62,677     | 932                              | 61,745                        |
| 1850 .....                    | 87,445           | 47,203     | 40,242    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 40,242     | 932                              | 39,310                        |
| 1840 .....                    | 54,477           | 27,943     | 26,534    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 26,534     | 817                              | 25,717                        |
| 1830 .....                    | 34,730           | 18,385     | 16,345    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 16,345     | 844                              | 15,501                        |
| PERCENT                       |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.1       | 13.6      | 0.3                                | 1.2                        | 1.8        | 12.2                             | 73.2                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 83.1       | 13.6      | 0.3                                | 1.2                        | 1.8        | 12.0                             | 73.3                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 84.0       | 13.8      | 0.2                                | 0.6                        | 1.5        | 8.8                              | 76.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 84.0       | 13.8      | 0.3                                | 0.6                        | 1.3        | 8.8                              | 76.7                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 84.2       | 15.3      | 0.1                                | 0.2                        | 0.1        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 84.3       | 15.3      | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 6.6                              | 77.9                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 84.3       | 15.3      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 6.0                              | 78.7                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 82.1       | 17.8      | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 78.2       | 21.8      | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 72.8       | 27.1      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)       | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 1.3                              | 71.5                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 70.5       | 29.4      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 65.9       | 34.0      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 58.9       | 41.0      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 56.3       | 43.7      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 57.5       | 42.5      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 57.5       | 42.5      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 52.9       | 47.0      | 0.1                                | -                          | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 51.2       | 48.8      | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 55.4       | 44.6      | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 1.5                              | 98.5                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 54.0       | 46.0      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.3                              | 97.7                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 51.3       | 48.7      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 3.1                              | 96.9                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 52.9       | 47.1      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 5.2                              | 94.8                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 25. Georgia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year             | Total population | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                         |                  | White     | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                  |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990                    | 6,478,216        | 4,600,148 | 1,746,565 | 13,348                             | 75,781                     | 42,374     | 108,922                       | 4,543,425                     |
| Sample                  | 6,478,216        | 4,603,396 | 1,744,882 | 15,283                             | 73,757                     | 40,898     | 101,379                       | 4,549,759                     |
| 1980                    | 5,463,105        | 3,947,135 | 1,465,181 | 7,616                              | 24,457                     | 18,716     | 61,260                        | 3,914,084                     |
| Sample                  | 5,463,105        | 3,949,583 | 1,464,435 | 10,079                             | 26,009                     | 12,999     | 60,974                        | 3,915,556                     |
| 1970                    | 4,589,575        | 3,391,242 | 1,187,149 | 2,347                              | 5,946                      | 2,891      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> | 4,589,569        | 3,396,834 | 1,184,081 | 2,236                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 29,824                        | 3,369,745                     |
| 5% sample               | 4,589,575        | 3,394,857 | 1,186,959 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 45,289                        | 3,363,181                     |
| 1960                    | 3,943,116        | 2,817,223 | 1,122,596 | 749                                | 2,004                      | 544        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950                    | 3,444,578        | 2,380,577 | 1,062,762 | 333                                | 782                        | 124        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup>       | 3,123,723        | 2,038,278 | 1,084,927 | 106                                | 412                        | (X)        | 419                           | 2,037,859                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup>  | (NA)             | 2,045,100 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 420                           | 2,044,680                     |
| 1930                    | 2,908,506        | 1,837,021 | 1,071,125 | 43                                 | 317                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920                    | 2,895,832        | 1,689,114 | 1,206,365 | 125                                | 228                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910                    | 2,609,121        | 1,431,802 | 1,176,987 | 95                                 | 237                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900                    | 2,216,331        | 1,181,294 | 1,034,813 | 19                                 | 205                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup>       | 1,837,353        | 978,357   | 858,815   | 68                                 | 113                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup>       | 1,837,353        | 978,357   | 858,815   | 68                                 | 113                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880                    | 1,542,180        | 816,906   | 725,133   | 124                                | 17                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870                    | 1,184,109        | 638,926   | 545,142   | 40                                 | 1                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860                    | 1,057,286        | 591,550   | 465,698   | 38                                 | -                          | 465,698    | 3,500                         | 462,198                       |
| 1850                    | 906,185          | 521,572   | 384,613   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 384,613    | 2,931                         | 381,682                       |
| 1840                    | 691,392          | 407,695   | 283,697   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 283,697    | 2,753                         | 280,944                       |
| 1830                    | 516,823          | 296,806   | 220,017   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 220,017    | 2,486                         | 217,531                       |
| 1820                    | 340,989          | 189,570   | 151,419   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 151,419    | 1,763                         | 149,656                       |
| 1810                    | 251,407          | 144,450   | 106,957   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 106,957    | 1,799                         | 105,158                       |
| 1800                    | 162,686          | 102,261   | 60,425    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 60,425     | 1,019                         | 59,406                        |
| 1790                    | 82,548           | 52,886    | 29,662    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 29,662     | 398                           | 29,264                        |
| PERCENT                 |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990                    | 100.0            | 71.0      | 27.0      | 0.2                                | 1.2                        | 0.7        | 1.7                           | 70.1                          |
| Sample                  | 100.0            | 71.1      | 26.9      | 0.2                                | 1.1                        | 0.6        | 1.6                           | 70.2                          |
| 1980                    | 100.0            | 72.3      | 26.8      | 0.1                                | 0.4                        | 0.3        | 1.1                           | 71.6                          |
| Sample                  | 100.0            | 72.3      | 26.8      | 0.2                                | 0.5                        | 0.2        | 1.1                           | 71.7                          |
| 1970                    | 100.0            | 73.9      | 25.9      | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> | 100.0            | 74.0      | 25.8      | -                                  | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.6                           | 73.4                          |
| 5% sample               | 100.0            | 74.0      | 25.9      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.0                           | 73.3                          |
| 1960                    | 100.0            | 71.4      | 28.5      | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950                    | 100.0            | 69.1      | 30.9      | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940                    | 100.0            | 65.3      | 34.7      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup>  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 65.2                          |
| 1930                    | 100.0            | 63.2      | 36.8      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920                    | 100.0            | 58.3      | 41.7      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910                    | 100.0            | 54.9      | 45.1      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900                    | 100.0            | 53.3      | 46.7      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup>       | 100.0            | 53.2      | 46.7      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup>       | 100.0            | 53.2      | 46.7      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880                    | 100.0            | 53.0      | 47.0      | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870                    | 100.0            | 54.0      | 46.0      | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860                    | 100.0            | 55.9      | 44.0      | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 0.8                           | 99.2                          |
| 1850                    | 100.0            | 57.6      | 42.4      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 0.8                           | 99.2                          |
| 1840                    | 100.0            | 59.0      | 41.0      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.0                           | 99.0                          |
| 1830                    | 100.0            | 57.4      | 42.6      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.1                           | 98.9                          |
| 1820                    | 100.0            | 55.6      | 44.4      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.2                           | 98.8                          |
| 1810                    | 100.0            | 57.5      | 42.5      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.7                           | 98.3                          |
| 1800                    | 100.0            | 62.9      | 37.1      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.7                           | 98.3                          |
| 1790                    | 100.0            | 64.1      | 35.9      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.3                           | 98.7                          |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 26. Hawaii - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1900 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race    |        |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White   | Black  | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| <b>NUMBER</b>                 |                  |         |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 1,108,229        | 369,616 | 27,195 | 5,099                              | 685,236                    | 21,083     | 81,390                        | 347,644                       |
| Sample .....                  | 1,108,229        | 370,270 | 26,669 | 5,596                              | 686,391                    | 19,303     | 78,742                        | 347,804                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 964,691          | 318,770 | 17,364 | 2,768                              | 583,252                    | 42,537     | 71,263                        | 299,731                       |
| Sample .....                  | 964,691          | 331,925 | 17,687 | 2,976                              | 590,659                    | 21,444     | 71,399                        | 311,068                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 768,561          | 298,160 | 7,573  | 1,126                              | 443,292                    | 18,410     | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 768,559          | 301,429 | 7,517  | 1,216                              | 446,297                    | 12,100     | 23,276                        | 283,371                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 768,561          | 297,655 | 7,938  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 24,821                        | 281,621                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 632,772          | 202,230 | 4,943  | 472                                | 413,125                    | 12,002     | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| <b>PERCENT</b>                |                  |         |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 33.4    | 2.5    | 0.5                                | 61.8                       | 1.9        | 7.3                           | 31.4                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 33.4    | 2.4    | 0.5                                | 61.9                       | 1.7        | 7.1                           | 31.4                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 33.0    | 1.8    | 0.3                                | 60.5                       | 4.4        | 7.4                           | 31.1                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 34.4    | 1.8    | 0.3                                | 61.2                       | 2.2        | 7.4                           | 32.2                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 38.8    | 1.0    | 0.1                                | 57.7                       | 2.4        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 39.2    | 1.0    | 0.2                                | 58.1                       | 1.6        | 3.0                           | 36.9                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 38.7    | 1.0    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 3.2                           | 36.6                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 32.0    | 0.8    | 0.1                                | 65.3                       | 1.9        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |

Footnotes:

(NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language.

| Race                                    | 1950    | 1940 <sup>1</sup> | 1930 <sup>1</sup> | 1920 <sup>1</sup> | 1910 <sup>1</sup> | 1900    |
|---|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Total.....                              | 499,794 | 423,330           | 368,336           | 255,912           | 191,909           | 154,001 |
| White (Caucasian).....                  | 114,793 | 103,791           | 80,373            | 57,742            | 44,048            | 28,819  |
| Portuguese.....                         | (NA)    | (NA)              | 27,588            | 27,002            | 22,301            | (NA)    |
| Puerto Rican <sup>2</sup> .....         | (NA)    | (NA)              | 6,671             | 5,602             | 4,890             | (NA)    |
| Spanish.....                            | (NA)    | (NA)              | 1,219             | 2,430             | 1,990             | (NA)    |
| Other Caucasian.....                    | (NA)    | (NA)              | 44,895            | 19,708            | 14,867            | (NA)    |
| Black.....                              | 2,651   | 255               | 563               | 348               | 695               | 233     |
| American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut..... | (NA)    | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)    |
| Asian and Pacific Islander.....         | 364,148 | 310,409           | 287,183           | 200,512           | 146,790           | 124,534 |
| Japanese.....                           | 184,611 | 157,905           | 139,631           | 109,274           | 79,675            | 61,111  |
| Mixed race.....                         | 4,090   | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)    |
| Chinese.....                            | 32,376  | 28,774            | 27,179            | 23,507            | 21,674            | 25,767  |
| Mixed race.....                         | 2,875   | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)    |
| Filipino.....                           | 61,071  | 52,569            | 63,052            | 21,031            | 2,361             | (NA)    |
| Mixed race.....                         | 7,680   | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)    |
| Korean.....                             | 7,030   | 6,851             | (NA)              | 4,950             | 4,533             | (NA)    |
| Hawaiian (full or part).....            | 86,091  | 64,310            | 50,860            | 41,750            | 38,547            | 37,656  |
| Hawaiian.....                           | 12,206  | 14,375            | 22,636            | 23,723            | 26,041            | 29,799  |
| Part Hawaiian.....                      | 73,885  | 49,935            | 28,224            | 18,027            | 12,506            | 7,857   |
| Caucasian Hawaiian.....                 | (NA)    | (NA)              | 15,632            | 11,072            | 8,772             | (NA)    |
| Asiatic Hawaiian.....                   | (NA)    | (NA)              | 12,592            | 6,955             | 3,734             | (NA)    |
| Puerto Rican <sup>2</sup> .....         | 9,551   | 8,296             | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)              | (NA)    |
| Not elsewhere classified.....           | 1,620   | 579               | 217               | 310               | 376               | 415     |

Footnotes:

(NA) Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1910 to 1940 include one or more Pacific islands that were enumerated with Hawaii and for which data by race were not published separately. The total population of Hawaii (excluding outlying islands) was 191,874 in 1910, 255,881 in 1920, 368,000 in 1930, and 422,770 in 1940.<sup>2</sup> Puerto Rican classified as White from 1910 to 1930 and as a separate race in 1940 and 1950.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 27. Idaho - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race    |       |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin<br>(of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White   | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                                  |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 1,006,749        | 950,451 | 3,370 | 13,780                             | 9,365                      | 29,783     | 52,927                           | 928,661                       |
| Sample .....                  | 1,006,749        | 950,802 | 3,653 | 14,677                             | 9,096                      | 28,521     | 51,679                           | 929,109                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 943,935          | 901,641 | 2,716 | 10,521                             | 5,948                      | 23,109     | 36,615                           | 886,187                       |
| Sample .....                  | 943,935          | 904,045 | 2,711 | 10,523                             | 6,721                      | 19,935     | 36,560                           | 887,691                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 712,567          | 698,802 | 2,130 | 6,687                              | 3,212                      | 1,736      | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 712,567          | 700,873 | 2,046 | 6,315                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 18,476                           | 683,023                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 712,567          | 699,618 | 1,972 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 16,077                           | 683,991                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 667,191          | 657,383 | 1,502 | 5,231                              | 2,758                      | 317        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1950 .....                    | 588,637          | 581,395 | 1,050 | 3,800                              | 2,304                      | 88         | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 524,873          | 519,292 | 595   | 3,537                              | 1,449                      | (X)        | 2,719                            | 516,573                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 519,540 | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 2,720                            | 516,820                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 445,032          | 438,840 | 668   | 3,638                              | 1,886                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 431,866          | 425,668 | 920   | 3,098                              | 2,180                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 325,594          | 319,221 | 651   | 3,488                              | 2,234                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 161,772          | 154,495 | 293   | 4,226                              | 2,758                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 88,548           | 82,117  | 201   | 4,223                              | 2,007                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 84,385           | 82,018  | 201   | 159                                | 2,007                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 32,610           | 29,013  | 53    | 165                                | 3,379                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1870 .....                    | 14,999           | 10,618  | 60    | 47                                 | 4,274                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| PERCENT                       |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.4    | 0.3   | 1.4                                | 0.9                        | 3.0        | 5.3                              | 92.2                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 94.4    | 0.4   | 1.5                                | 0.9                        | 2.8        | 5.1                              | 92.3                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.5    | 0.3   | 1.1                                | 0.6                        | 2.4        | 3.9                              | 93.9                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 95.8    | 0.3   | 1.1                                | 0.7                        | 2.1        | 3.9                              | 94.0                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.1    | 0.3   | 0.9                                | 0.5                        | 0.2        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 98.4    | 0.3   | 0.9                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.6                              | 95.9                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 98.2    | 0.3   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.3                              | 96.0                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.5    | 0.2   | 0.8                                | 0.4                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.8    | 0.2   | 0.6                                | 0.4                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.9    | 0.1   | 0.7                                | 0.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)    | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.5                              | 98.4                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.6    | 0.2   | 0.8                                | 0.4                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.6    | 0.2   | 0.7                                | 0.5                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.0    | 0.2   | 1.1                                | 0.7                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.5    | 0.2   | 2.6                                | 1.7                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 92.7    | 0.2   | 4.8                                | 2.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 97.2    | 0.2   | 0.2                                | 2.4                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 89.0    | 0.2   | 0.5                                | 10.4                       | (NA)       | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 70.8    | 0.4   | 0.3                                | 28.5                       | (NA)       | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 28. Illinois - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| 1990 text for sources, comments, and explanations |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Census year                                       | Total population | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|   |                  | White     | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER  |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....  | 11,430,602       | 8,952,978 | 1,694,273 | 21,836                             | 285,311                    | 476,204    | 904,446                       | 8,550,208                     |
| Sample .....                                      | 11,430,602       | 8,957,923 | 1,690,855 | 24,077                             | 284,944                    | 472,803    | 878,682                       | 8,570,743                     |
| 1980 .....  | 11,426,518       | 9,233,327 | 1,675,398 | 16,283                             | 159,653                    | 341,857    | 635,602                       | 8,911,706                     |
| Sample .....                                      | 11,426,518       | 9,267,607 | 1,674,467 | 19,612                             | 172,213                    | 292,619    | 634,617                       | 8,936,472                     |
| 1970 .....  | 11,113,976       | 9,600,381 | 1,425,674 | 11,413                             | 48,808                     | 27,700     | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> .....                     | 11,109,450       | 9,617,500 | 1,421,745 | 9,756                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 364,397                       | 9,272,981                     |
| 5% sample .....                                   | 11,113,976       | 9,615,037 | 1,425,803 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 393,204                       | 9,257,002                     |
| 1960 .....  | 10,081,158       | 9,010,252 | 1,037,470 | 4,704                              | 24,708                     | 4,024      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....  | 8,712,176        | 8,046,058 | 645,980   | 1,443                              | 17,960                     | 735        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....                           | 7,897,241        | 7,504,202 | 387,446   | 624                                | 4,969                      | (X)        | 23,915                        | 7,480,287                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....                      | (NA)             | 7,512,120 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 23,940                        | 7,488,180                     |
| 1930 .....  | 7,630,654        | 7,295,267 | 328,972   | 469                                | 5,946                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....  | 6,485,280        | 6,299,333 | 182,274   | 194                                | 3,479                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....  | 5,638,591        | 5,526,962 | 109,049   | 188                                | 2,392                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....  | 4,821,550        | 4,734,873 | 85,078    | 16                                 | 1,583                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....                           | 3,826,352        | 3,768,472 | 57,028    | 98                                 | 754                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....                           | 3,826,351        | 3,768,472 | 57,028    | 97                                 | 754                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....  | 3,077,871        | 3,031,151 | 46,368    | 140                                | 212                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....  | 2,539,891        | 2,511,096 | 28,762    | 32                                 | 1                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....  | 1,711,951        | 1,704,291 | 7,628     | 32                                 | -                          | 7,628      | 7,628                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....  | 851,470          | 846,034   | 5,436     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 5,436      | 5,436                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....  | 476,183          | 472,254   | 3,929     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 3,929      | 3,598                         | 331                           |
| 1830 .....  | 157,445          | 155,061   | 2,384     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 2,384      | 1,637                         | 747                           |
| 1820 .....  | 55,211           | 53,837    | 1,374     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 1,374      | 457                           | 917                           |
| 1810 .....  | 12,282           | 11,501    | 781       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 781        | 613                           | 168                           |
| 1800 .....  | 2,458            | 2,275     | 183       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 183        | 76                            | 107                           |
| PERCENT   |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....  | 100.0            | 78.3      | 14.8      | 0.2                                | 2.5                        | 4.2        | 7.9                           | 74.8                          |
| Sample .....                                      | 100.0            | 78.4      | 14.8      | 0.2                                | 2.5                        | 4.1        | 7.7                           | 75.0                          |
| 1980 .....  | 100.0            | 80.8      | 14.7      | 0.1                                | 1.4                        | 3.0        | 5.6                           | 78.0                          |
| Sample .....                                      | 100.0            | 81.1      | 14.7      | 0.2                                | 1.5                        | 2.6        | 5.6                           | 78.2                          |
| 1970 .....  | 100.0            | 86.4      | 12.8      | 0.1                                | 0.4                        | 0.2        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> .....                     | 100.0            | 86.6      | 12.8      | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 3.3                           | 83.5                          |
| 5% sample .....                                   | 100.0            | 86.5      | 12.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 3.5                           | 83.3                          |
| 1960 .....  | 100.0            | 89.4      | 10.3      | -                                  | 0.2                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....  | 100.0            | 92.4      | 7.4       | -                                  | 0.2                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....  | 100.0            | 95.0      | 4.9       | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....                      | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.3                           | 94.7                          |
| 1930 .....  | 100.0            | 95.6      | 4.3       | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....  | 100.0            | 97.1      | 2.8       | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....  | 100.0            | 98.0      | 1.9       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....  | 100.0            | 98.2      | 1.8       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....                           | 100.0            | 98.5      | 1.5       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....                           | 100.0            | 98.5      | 1.5       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....  | 100.0            | 98.5      | 1.5       | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....  | 100.0            | 98.9      | 1.1       | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....  | 100.0            | 99.6      | 0.4       | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....  | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.6       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....  | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.8       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 91.6                          | 8.4                           |
| 1830 .....  | 100.0            | 98.5      | 1.5       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 68.7                          | 31.3                          |
| 1820 .....  | 100.0            | 97.5      | 2.5       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 33.3                          | 66.7                          |
| 1810 .....  | 100.0            | 93.6      | 6.4       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 78.5                          | 21.5                          |
| 1800 .....  | 100.0            | 92.6      | 7.4       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 41.5                          | 58.5                          |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 29. Indiana - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| 1990 text for sources, comments, and explanations |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
|---|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Census year                                       | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|   |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER  |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....  | 5,544,159        | 5,020,700 | 432,092 | 12,720                             | 37,617                     | 41,030     | 98,788                        | 4,965,242                     |
| Sample .....                                      | 5,544,159        | 5,022,596 | 429,722 | 14,494                             | 36,595                     | 40,752     | 95,363                        | 4,969,302                     |
| 1980 .....  | 5,490,224        | 5,004,394 | 414,785 | 7,836                              | 20,557                     | 42,652     | 87,047                        | 4,953,603                     |
| Sample .....                                      | 5,490,224        | 5,008,817 | 414,489 | 9,691                              | 24,355                     | 32,872     | 86,518                        | 4,957,028                     |
| 1970 .....  | 5,193,669        | 4,820,324 | 357,464 | 3,887                              | 6,892                      | 5,102      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> .....                     | 5,193,665        | 4,825,999 | 356,261 | 3,266                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 67,188                        | 4,761,641                     |
| 5% sample .....                                   | 5,193,669        | 4,823,677 | 357,068 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 112,472                       | 4,718,038                     |
| 1960 .....  | 4,662,498        | 4,388,554 | 269,275 | 948                                | 2,447                      | 1,274      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....  | 3,934,224        | 3,758,512 | 174,168 | 438                                | 929                        | 177        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....                           | 3,427,796        | 3,305,323 | 121,916 | 223                                | 334                        | (X)        | 5,554                         | 3,299,769                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....                      | (NA)             | 3,308,620 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 5,560                         | 3,303,060                     |
| 1930 .....  | 3,238,503        | 3,125,778 | 111,982 | 285                                | 458                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....  | 2,930,390        | 2,849,071 | 80,810  | 125                                | 384                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....  | 2,700,876        | 2,639,961 | 60,320  | 279                                | 316                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....  | 2,516,462        | 2,458,502 | 57,505  | 243                                | 212                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....                           | 2,192,404        | 2,146,736 | 45,215  | 343                                | 110                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....                           | 2,192,404        | 2,146,736 | 45,215  | 343                                | 110                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....  | 1,978,301        | 1,938,798 | 39,228  | 246                                | 29                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....  | 1,680,637        | 1,655,837 | 24,560  | 240                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....  | 1,350,428        | 1,338,710 | 11,428  | 290                                | -                          | 11,428     | 11,428                        | -                             |
| 1850 .....  | 988,416          | 977,154   | 11,262  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 11,262     | 11,262                        | -                             |
| 1840 .....  | 685,866          | 678,698   | 7,168   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 7,168      | 7,165                         | 3                             |
| 1830 .....  | 343,031          | 339,399   | 3,632   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 3,632      | 3,629                         | 3                             |
| 1820 .....  | 147,178          | 145,758   | 1,420   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 1,420      | 1,230                         | 190                           |
| 1810 .....  | 24,520           | 23,890    | 630     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 630        | 393                           | 237                           |
| 1800 .....  | 2,632            | 2,517     | 115     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 115        | 87                            | 28                            |
| PERCENT   |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....  | 100.0            | 90.6      | 7.8     | 0.2                                | 0.7                        | 0.7        | 1.8                           | 89.6                          |
| Sample .....                                      | 100.0            | 90.6      | 7.8     | 0.3                                | 0.7                        | 0.7        | 1.7                           | 89.6                          |
| 1980 .....  | 100.0            | 91.2      | 7.6     | 0.1                                | 0.4                        | 0.8        | 1.6                           | 90.2                          |
| Sample .....                                      | 100.0            | 91.2      | 7.5     | 0.2                                | 0.4                        | 0.6        | 1.6                           | 90.3                          |
| 1970 .....  | 100.0            | 92.8      | 6.9     | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> .....                     | 100.0            | 92.9      | 6.9     | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.3                           | 91.7                          |
| 5% sample .....                                   | 100.0            | 92.9      | 6.9     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.2                           | 90.8                          |
| 1960 .....  | 100.0            | 94.1      | 5.8     | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....  | 100.0            | 95.5      | 4.4     | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....  | 100.0            | 96.4      | 3.6     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....                      | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.2                           | 96.3                          |
| 1930 .....  | 100.0            | 96.5      | 3.5     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....  | 100.0            | 97.2      | 2.8     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....  | 100.0            | 97.7      | 2.2     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....  | 100.0            | 97.7      | 2.3     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....                           | 100.0            | 97.9      | 2.1     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....                           | 100.0            | 97.9      | 2.1     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....  | 100.0            | 98.0      | 2.0     | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....  | 100.0            | 98.5      | 1.5     | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....  | 100.0            | 99.1      | 0.8     | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....  | 100.0            | 98.9      | 1.1     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....  | 100.0            | 99.0      | 1.0     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1830 .....  | 100.0            | 98.9      | 1.1     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.9                          | 0.1                           |
| 1820 .....  | 100.0            | 99.0      | 1.0     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 86.6                          | 13.4                          |
| 1810 .....  | 100.0            | 97.4      | 2.6     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 62.4                          | 37.6                          |
| 1800 .....  | 100.0            | 95.6      | 4.4     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 75.7                          | 24.3                          |

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002



**Table 30. Iowa - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1840 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |        |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black  | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 2,776,755        | 2,683,090 | 48,090 | 7,349                              | 25,476                     | 12,750     | 32,647                        | 2,663,840                     |
| Sample .....                  | 2,776,755        | 2,685,099 | 47,259 | 7,811                              | 24,325                     | 12,261     | 30,642                        | 2,667,366                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 2,913,808        | 2,839,225 | 41,700 | 5,455                              | 11,577                     | 15,851     | 25,536                        | 2,823,342                     |
| Sample .....                  | 2,913,808        | 2,841,326 | 42,228 | 6,342                              | 13,847                     | 10,065     | 26,274                        | 2,824,427                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 2,824,376        | 2,782,762 | 32,596 | 2,992                              | 3,420                      | 2,606      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 2,824,376        | 2,784,904 | 32,339 | 2,829                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 17,448                        | 2,768,049                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 2,824,376        | 2,785,185 | 32,607 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 21,017                        | 2,764,770                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 2,757,537        | 2,728,709 | 25,354 | 1,708                              | 1,189                      | 577        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 2,621,073        | 2,599,546 | 19,692 | 1,084                              | 671                        | 80         | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 2,538,268        | 2,520,691 | 16,694 | 733                                | 150                        | (X)        | 3,308                         | 2,517,383                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 2,529,860 | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 3,320                         | 2,526,540                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 2,470,939        | 2,452,677 | 17,380 | 660                                | 222                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 2,404,021        | 2,384,181 | 19,005 | 529                                | 306                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 2,224,771        | 2,209,191 | 14,973 | 471                                | 136                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 2,231,853        | 2,218,667 | 12,693 | 382                                | 111                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,912,297        | 1,901,090 | 10,685 | 457                                | 65                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,911,896        | 1,901,086 | 10,685 | 60                                 | 65                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 1,624,615        | 1,614,600 | 9,516  | 466                                | 33                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 1,194,020        | 1,188,207 | 5,762  | 48                                 | 3                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 674,913          | 673,779   | 1,069  | 65                                 | -                          | 1,069      | 1,069                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 192,214          | 191,881   | 333    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 333        | 333                           | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 43,112           | 42,924    | 188    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 188        | 172                           | 16                            |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.6      | 1.7    | 0.3                                | 0.9                        | 0.5        | 1.2                           | 95.9                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 96.7      | 1.7    | 0.3                                | 0.9                        | 0.4        | 1.1                           | 96.1                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.4      | 1.4    | 0.2                                | 0.4                        | 0.5        | 0.9                           | 96.9                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 97.5      | 1.4    | 0.2                                | 0.5                        | 0.3        | 0.9                           | 96.9                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.5      | 1.2    | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 98.6      | 1.1    | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.6                           | 98.0                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 98.6      | 1.2    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.7                           | 97.9                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.0      | 0.9    | 0.1                                | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.8    | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.3      | 0.7    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                           | 99.2                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.3      | 0.7    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.8    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.3      | 0.7    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.6    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.6    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.6    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.6    | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.5      | 0.5    | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2    | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.6      | 0.4    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 91.5                          | 8.5                           |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.<sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 31. Kansas - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| <b>NUMBER</b>                 |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 2,477,574        | 2,231,986 | 143,076 | 21,965                             | 31,750                     | 48,797     | 93,670                        | 2,190,524                     |
| Sample .....                  | 2,477,574        | 2,233,897 | 141,957 | 23,250                             | 31,114                     | 47,356     | 90,289                        | 2,193,881                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 2,363,679        | 2,168,221 | 126,127 | 15,373                             | 15,078                     | 38,880     | 63,339                        | 2,138,531                     |
| Sample .....                  | 2,363,679        | 2,170,046 | 126,356 | 17,960                             | 17,539                     | 31,778     | 62,656                        | 2,140,042                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 2,246,578        | 2,122,068 | 106,977 | 8,672                              | 4,298                      | 4,563      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 2,246,578        | 2,126,979 | 105,980 | 8,106                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 46,706                        | 2,082,613                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 2,246,578        | 2,125,553 | 106,736 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 54,125                        | 2,074,179                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 2,178,611        | 2,078,666 | 91,445  | 5,069                              | 2,271                      | 1,160      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 1,905,299        | 1,828,961 | 73,158  | 2,381                              | 533                        | 266        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 1,801,028        | 1,734,496 | 65,138  | 1,165                              | 229                        | (X)        | 13,039                        | 1,721,457                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,737,340 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 13,060                        | 1,724,280                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 1,880,999        | 1,811,997 | 66,344  | 2,454                              | 204                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 1,769,257        | 1,708,906 | 57,925  | 2,276                              | 150                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 1,690,949        | 1,634,352 | 54,030  | 2,444                              | 123                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 1,470,495        | 1,416,319 | 52,003  | 2,130                              | 43                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,428,108        | 1,376,619 | 49,710  | 1,682                              | 97                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,427,096        | 1,376,553 | 49,710  | 736                                | 97                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 996,096          | 952,155   | 43,107  | 815                                | 19                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 364,399          | 346,377   | 17,108  | 914                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 107,206          | 106,390   | 627     | 189                                | -                          | 627        | 625                           | 2                             |
| <b>PERCENT</b>                |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.1      | 5.8     | 0.9                                | 1.3                        | 2.0        | 3.8                           | 88.4                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 90.2      | 5.7     | 0.9                                | 1.3                        | 1.9        | 3.6                           | 88.5                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.7      | 5.3     | 0.7                                | 0.6                        | 1.6        | 2.7                           | 90.5                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 91.8      | 5.3     | 0.8                                | 0.7                        | 1.3        | 2.7                           | 90.5                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.5      | 4.8     | 0.4                                | 0.2                        | 0.2        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 94.7      | 4.7     | 0.4                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.1                           | 92.7                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 94.6      | 4.8     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.4                           | 92.3                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.4      | 4.2     | 0.2                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.0      | 3.8     | 0.1                                | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.3      | 3.6     | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.7                           | 95.6                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.3      | 3.5     | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.6      | 3.3     | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.7      | 3.2     | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.3      | 3.5     | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 96.4      | 3.5     | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 96.5      | 3.5     | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.6      | 4.3     | 0.1                                | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.1      | 4.7     | 0.3                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.6     | 0.2                                | -                          | 100.0      | 99.7                          | 0.3                           |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text.<sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 32. Kentucky - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 3,685,296        | 3,391,832 | 262,907 | 5,769                              | 17,812                     | 6,976      | 21,984                        | 3,378,022                     |
| Sample .....                  | 3,685,296        | 3,392,615 | 262,057 | 6,946                              | 17,309                     | 6,369      | 20,363                        | 3,379,712                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 3,660,777        | 3,379,006 | 259,477 | 3,610                              | 9,970                      | 8,714      | 27,406                        | 3,358,495                     |
| Sample .....                  | 3,660,777        | 3,380,256 | 259,289 | 4,601                              | 11,823                     | 4,808      | 27,094                        | 3,359,765                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 3,218,706        | 2,981,766 | 230,793 | 1,531                              | 2,828                      | 1,788      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,218,697        | 2,983,307 | 230,333 | 1,269                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 11,112                        | 2,973,148                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 3,218,706        | 2,983,501 | 230,435 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 44,749                        | 2,941,568                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 3,038,156        | 2,820,083 | 215,949 | 391                                | 1,298                      | 435        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 2,944,806        | 2,742,090 | 201,921 | 234                                | 478                        | 83         | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 2,845,627        | 2,631,425 | 214,031 | 44                                 | 127                        | (X)        | 319                           | 2,631,106                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 2,635,660 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 320                           | 2,635,340                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 2,614,589        | 2,388,452 | 226,040 | 22                                 | 75                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 2,416,630        | 2,180,560 | 235,938 | 57                                 | 75                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 2,289,905        | 2,027,951 | 261,656 | 234                                | 64                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 2,147,174        | 1,862,309 | 284,706 | 102                                | 57                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,858,635        | 1,590,462 | 268,071 | 71                                 | 31                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,858,635        | 1,590,462 | 268,071 | 71                                 | 31                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 1,648,690        | 1,377,179 | 271,451 | 50                                 | 10                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 1,321,011        | 1,098,692 | 222,210 | 108                                | 1                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 1,155,684        | 919,484   | 236,167 | 33                                 | -                          | 236,167    | 10,684                        | 225,483                       |
| 1850 .....                    | 982,405          | 761,413   | 220,992 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 220,992    | 10,011                        | 210,981                       |
| 1840 .....                    | 779,828          | 590,253   | 189,575 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 189,575    | 7,317                         | 182,258                       |
| 1830 .....                    | 687,917          | 517,787   | 170,130 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 170,130    | 4,917                         | 165,213                       |
| 1820 .....                    | 564,317          | 434,826   | 129,491 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 129,491    | 2,759                         | 126,732                       |
| 1810 .....                    | 406,511          | 324,237   | 82,274  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 82,274     | 1,713                         | 80,561                        |
| 1800 .....                    | 220,955          | 179,873   | 41,082  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 41,082     | 739                           | 40,343                        |
| 1790 .....                    | 73,677           | 61,133    | 12,544  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 12,544     | 114                           | 12,430                        |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.0      | 7.1     | 0.2                                | 0.5                        | 0.2        | 0.6                           | 91.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 92.1      | 7.1     | 0.2                                | 0.5                        | 0.2        | 0.6                           | 91.7                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.3      | 7.1     | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | 0.2        | 0.7                           | 91.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 92.3      | 7.1     | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | 0.1        | 0.7                           | 91.8                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.6      | 7.2     | -                                  | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 92.7      | 7.2     | -                                  | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.3                           | 92.4                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 92.7      | 7.2     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.4                           | 91.4                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.8      | 7.1     | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.1      | 6.9     | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.5      | 7.5     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 92.5                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.4      | 8.6     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.2      | 9.8     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 88.6      | 11.4    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.7      | 13.3    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 85.6      | 14.4    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 85.6      | 14.4    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.5      | 16.5    | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.2      | 16.8    | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 79.6      | 20.4    | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 4.5                           | 95.5                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 77.5      | 22.5    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 4.5                           | 95.5                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.7      | 24.3    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 3.9                           | 96.1                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.3      | 24.7    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.9                           | 97.1                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 77.1      | 22.9    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.1                           | 97.9                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 79.8      | 20.2    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.1                           | 97.9                          |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 81.4      | 18.6    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.8                           | 98.2                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.0      | 17.0    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 0.9                           | 99.1                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 33. Louisiana - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 4,219,973        | 2,839,138 | 1,299,281 | 18,541                             | 41,099                     | 21,914     | 93,044                        | 2,776,022                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,219,973        | 2,840,018 | 1,298,662 | 20,075                             | 39,675                     | 21,543     | 90,609                        | 2,776,345                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 4,205,900        | 2,912,172 | 1,238,241 | 12,065                             | 23,779                     | 19,643     | 99,134                        | 2,841,397                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,205,900        | 2,915,310 | 1,238,472 | 12,932                             | 25,123                     | 14,063     | 99,699                        | 2,841,909                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 3,641,306        | 2,541,498 | 1,086,832 | 5,294                              | 4,289                      | 3,393      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,640,442        | 2,545,398 | 1,085,270 | 4,992                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 69,678                        | 2,482,245                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 3,641,306        | 2,546,798 | 1,086,746 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 70,523                        | 2,491,195                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 3,257,022        | 2,211,715 | 1,039,207 | 3,587                              | 2,004                      | 509        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 0                             |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1950 .....                    | 2,683,516        | 1,796,683 | 882,428   | 409                                | 1,300                      | 2,696      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 2,363,880        | 1,511,739 | 849,303   | 1,801                              | 1,037                      | (X)        | 5,636                         | 1,506,103                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,512,940 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 5,640                         | 1,507,300                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 2,101,593        | 1,322,712 | 776,326   | 1,536                              | 1,019                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 1,798,509        | 1,096,611 | 700,257   | 1,066                              | 575                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 1,656,388        | 941,086   | 713,874   | 780                                | 648                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 1,381,625        | 729,612   | 650,804   | 593                                | 616                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,118,588        | 558,395   | 559,193   | 628                                | 372                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 0                             |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,118,587        | 558,395   | 559,193   | 627                                | 372                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 939,946          | 454,954   | 483,655   | 848                                | 489                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 726,915          | 362,065   | 364,210   | 569                                | 71                         | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 708,002          | 357,456   | 350,373   | 173                                | -                          | 350,373    | 18,647                        | 331,726                       |
| 1850 .....                    | 517,762          | 255,491   | 262,271   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 262,271    | 17,462                        | 244,809                       |
| 1840 .....                    | 352,411          | 158,457   | 193,954   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 193,954    | 25,502                        | 168,452                       |
| 1830 .....                    | 215,739          | 89,441    | 126,298   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 126,298    | 16,710                        | 109,588                       |
| 1820 .....                    | 153,407          | 73,867    | 79,540    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 79,540     | 10,476                        | 69,064                        |
| 1810 .....                    | 76,556           | 34,311    | 42,245    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 42,245     | 7,585                         | 34,660                        |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 67.3      | 30.8      | 0.4                                | 1.0                        | 0.5        | 2.2                           | 65.8                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 67.3      | 30.8      | 0.5                                | 0.9                        | 0.5        | 2.1                           | 65.8                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 69.2      | 29.4      | 0.3                                | 0.6                        | 0.5        | 2.4                           | 67.6                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 69.3      | 29.4      | 0.3                                | 0.6                        | 0.3        | 2.4                           | 67.6                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 69.8      | 29.8      | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 69.9      | 29.8      | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.9                           | 68.2                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 69.9      | 29.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.9                           | 68.4                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 67.9      | 31.9      | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 67.0      | 32.9      | -                                  | -                          | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 64.0      | 35.9      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.2                           | 63.7                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 62.9      | 36.9      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 61.0      | 38.9      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 56.8      | 43.1      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 52.8      | 47.1      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 49.9      | 50.0      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 49.9      | 50.0      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 48.4      | 51.5      | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 49.8      | 50.1      | 0.1                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 50.5      | 49.5      | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 5.3                           | 94.7                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 49.3      | 50.7      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 6.7                           | 93.3                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 45.0      | 55.0      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 13.1                          | 86.9                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 41.5      | 58.5      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 13.2                          | 86.8                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 48.2      | 51.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 13.2                          | 86.8                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 44.8      | 55.2      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 18.0                          | 82.0                          |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 34. Maine - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |       |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 1,227,928        | 1,208,360 | 5,138 | 5,998                              | 6,683                      | 1,749      | 6,829                         | 1,203,357                     |
| Sample .....                  | 1,227,928        | 1,207,686 | 5,351 | 6,392                              | 6,859                      | 1,640      | 7,069                         | 1,202,407                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 1,124,660        | 1,109,850 | 3,128 | 4,087                              | 2,947                      | 4,648      | 5,005                         | 1,105,860                     |
| Sample .....                  | 1,124,660        | 1,112,977 | 3,381 | 4,365                              | 3,073                      | 864        | 5,331                         | 1,108,492                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 992,048          | 985,276   | 2,800 | 2,195                              | 1,202                      | 575        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 993,663          | 988,053   | 2,655 | 1,961                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 3,730                         | 984,516                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 992,048          | 986,381   | 3,009 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2,433                         | 984,055                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 969,265          | 963,291   | 3,318 | 1,879                              | 597                        | 180        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 913,774          | 910,846   | 1,221 | 1,522                              | 161                        | 24         | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 847,226          | 844,543   | 1,304 | 1,251                              | 128                        | (X)        | 60                            | 844,483                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 845,720   | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 60                            | 845,660                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 797,423          | 795,185   | 1,096 | 1,012                              | 130                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 768,014          | 765,695   | 1,310 | 839                                | 170                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 742,371          | 739,995   | 1,363 | 892                                | 121                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 694,466          | 692,226   | 1,319 | 798                                | 123                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 661,086          | 659,263   | 1,190 | 559                                | 74                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 661,086          | 659,263   | 1,190 | 559                                | 74                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 648,936          | 646,852   | 1,451 | 625                                | 8                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 626,915          | 624,809   | 1,606 | 499                                | 1                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 628,279          | 626,947   | 1,327 | 5                                  | -                          | 1,327      | 1,327                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 583,169          | 581,813   | 1,356 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 1,356      | 1,356                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 501,793          | 500,438   | 1,355 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 1,355      | 1,355                         | -                             |
| 1830 .....                    | 399,455          | 398,263   | 1,192 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 1,192      | 1,190                         | 2                             |
| 1820 .....                    | 298,335          | 297,406   | 929   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 929        | 929                           | -                             |
| 1810 .....                    | 228,705          | 227,736   | 969   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 969        | 969                           | -                             |
| 1800 .....                    | 151,719          | 150,901   | 818   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 818        | 818                           | -                             |
| 1790 .....                    | 96,540           | 96,002    | 538   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 538        | 538                           | -                             |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4      | 0.4   | 0.5                                | 0.5                        | 0.1        | 0.6                           | 98.0                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 98.4      | 0.4   | 0.5                                | 0.6                        | 0.1        | 0.6                           | 97.9                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7      | 0.3   | 0.4                                | 0.3                        | 0.4        | 0.4                           | 98.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 99.0      | 0.3   | 0.4                                | 0.3                        | 0.1        | 0.5                           | 98.6                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.3      | 0.3   | 0.2                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.3   | 0.2                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.4                           | 99.1                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.3   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.2                           | 99.2                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.3   | 0.2                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.1   | 0.2                                | 0.0                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.2   | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 99.7                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.1   | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.2   | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.2   | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.2   | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.2   | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.2   | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.2   | 0.1                                | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.3   | 0.1                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.3   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.3   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.8                          | 0.2                           |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.3   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.6      | 0.4   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.5      | 0.5   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.6   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 35. Maryland - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

|                         |                  | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                         |                  |           |           | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
| Census year             | Total population | White     | Black     |                                    |                            | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                  |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990                    | 4,781,468        | 3,393,964 | 1,189,899 | 12,972                             | 139,719                    | 44,914     | 125,102                       | 3,326,109                     |
| Sample                  | 4,781,468        | 3,396,261 | 1,188,930 | 14,258                             | 137,663                    | 44,356     | 119,984                       | 3,329,976                     |
| 1980                    | 4,216,975        | 3,158,838 | 958,150   | 8,021                              | 64,278                     | 27,688     | 64,746                        | 3,116,160                     |
| Sample                  | 4,216,975        | 3,166,142 | 957,418   | 9,075                              | 67,949                     | 16,391     | 63,196                        | 3,123,621                     |
| 1970                    | 3,922,399        | 3,194,888 | 699,479   | 4,239                              | 17,944                     | 5,849      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> | 3,922,391        | 3,199,583 | 698,002   | 3,705                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 52,974                        | 3,152,974                     |
| 5% sample               | 3,922,399        | 3,200,920 | 698,452   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 45,461                        | 3,161,908                     |
| 1960                    | 3,100,689        | 2,573,919 | 518,410   | 1,538                              | 5,700                      | 1,122      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950                    | 2,343,001        | 1,954,975 | 385,972   | 314                                | 1,699                      | 41         | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup>       | 1,821,244        | 1,518,481 | 301,931   | 73                                 | 759                        | (X)        | 719                           | 1,517,762                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup>  | (NA)             | 1,519,920 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 720                           | 1,519,200                     |
| 1930                    | 1,631,526        | 1,354,226 | 276,379   | 50                                 | 871                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920                    | 1,449,661        | 1,204,737 | 244,479   | 32                                 | 413                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910                    | 1,295,346        | 1,062,639 | 232,250   | 55                                 | 402                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900                    | 1,188,044        | 952,424   | 235,064   | 3                                  | 553                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup>       | 1,042,390        | 826,493   | 215,657   | 44                                 | 196                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup>       | 1,042,390        | 826,493   | 215,657   | 44                                 | 196                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880                    | 934,943          | 724,693   | 210,230   | 15                                 | 5                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870                    | 780,894          | 605,497   | 175,391   | 4                                  | 2                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860                    | 687,049          | 515,918   | 171,131   | -                                  | -                          | 171,131    | 83,942                        | 87,189                        |
| 1850                    | 583,034          | 417,943   | 165,091   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 165,091    | 74,723                        | 90,368                        |
| 1840                    | 470,019          | 318,204   | 151,815   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 151,815    | 62,078                        | 89,737                        |
| 1830                    | 447,040          | 291,108   | 155,932   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 155,932    | 52,938                        | 102,994                       |
| 1820                    | 407,350          | 260,223   | 147,127   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 147,127    | 39,730                        | 107,397                       |
| 1810                    | 380,546          | 235,117   | 145,429   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 145,429    | 33,927                        | 111,502                       |
| 1800                    | 341,548          | 216,326   | 125,222   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 125,222    | 19,587                        | 105,635                       |
| 1790                    | 319,728          | 208,649   | 111,079   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 111,079    | 8,043                         | 103,036                       |
| PERCENT                 |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990                    | 100.0            | 71.0      | 24.9      | 0.3                                | 2.9                        | 0.9        | 2.6                           | 69.6                          |
| Sample                  | 100.0            | 71.0      | 24.9      | 0.3                                | 2.9                        | 0.9        | 2.5                           | 69.6                          |
| 1980                    | 100.0            | 74.9      | 22.7      | 0.2                                | 1.5                        | 0.7        | 1.5                           | 73.9                          |
| Sample                  | 100.0            | 75.1      | 22.7      | 0.2                                | 1.6                        | 0.4        | 1.5                           | 74.1                          |
| 1970                    | 100.0            | 81.5      | 17.8      | 0.1                                | 0.5                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> | 100.0            | 81.6      | 17.8      | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.4                           | 80.4                          |
| 5% sample               | 100.0            | 81.6      | 17.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.2                           | 80.6                          |
| 1960                    | 100.0            | 83.0      | 16.7      | -                                  | 0.2                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950                    | 100.0            | 83.4      | 16.5      | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940                    | 100.0            | (NA)      | 16.6      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup>  | (NA)             | 83.5      | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 83.3                          |
| 1930                    | 100.0            | 83.0      | 16.9      | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920                    | 100.0            | 83.1      | 16.9      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910                    | 100.0            | 82.0      | 17.9      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900                    | 100.0            | 80.2      | 19.8      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup>       | 100.0            | 79.3      | 20.7      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup>       | 100.0            | 79.3      | 20.7      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880                    | 100.0            | 77.5      | 22.5      | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870                    | 100.0            | 77.5      | 22.5      | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860                    | 100.0            | 75.1      | 24.9      | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 49.1                          | 50.9                          |
| 1850                    | 100.0            | 71.7      | 28.3      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 45.3                          | 54.7                          |
| 1840                    | 100.0            | 67.7      | 32.3      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 40.9                          | 59.1                          |
| 1830                    | 100.0            | 65.1      | 34.9      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 33.9                          | 66.1                          |
| 1820                    | 100.0            | 63.9      | 36.1      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 27.0                          | 73.0                          |
| 1810                    | 100.0            | 61.8      | 38.2      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 23.3                          | 76.7                          |
| 1800                    | 100.0            | 63.3      | 36.7      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 15.6                          | 84.4                          |
| 1790                    | 100.0            | 65.3      | 34.7      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 7.2                           | 92.8                          |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 36. Massachusetts - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 6,016,425        | 5,405,374 | 300,130 | 12,241                             | 143,392                    | 155,288    | 287,549                       | 5,280,292                     |
| Sample .....                  | 6,016,425        | 5,411,774 | 297,006 | 12,585                             | 140,745                    | 154,315    | 275,859                       | 5,291,918                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 5,737,037        | 5,362,836 | 221,279 | 7,743                              | 49,501                     | 95,678     | 141,043                       | 5,294,151                     |
| Sample .....                  | 5,737,037        | 5,378,403 | 221,029 | 9,198                              | 52,615                     | 75,792     | 141,380                       | 5,305,963                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 5,689,170        | 5,477,624 | 175,817 | 4,475                              | 22,389                     | 8,865      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 5,688,903        | 5,484,685 | 173,376 | 4,137                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 64,860                        | 5,426,180                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 5,689,170        | 5,483,805 | 173,805 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 66,146                        | 5,423,939                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 5,148,578        | 5,023,144 | 111,842 | 2,118                              | 9,478                      | 1,996      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 4,690,514        | 4,611,503 | 73,171  | 1,201                              | 4,393                      | 246        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 4,316,721        | 4,257,596 | 55,391  | 769                                | 2,965                      | (X)        | 2,216                         | 4,255,380                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 4,264,580 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 2,220                         | 4,262,360                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 4,249,614        | 4,192,992 | 52,365  | 874                                | 3,383                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 3,852,356        | 3,803,524 | 45,466  | 555                                | 2,811                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 3,366,416        | 3,324,926 | 38,055  | 688                                | 2,747                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 2,805,346        | 2,769,764 | 31,974  | 587                                | 3,021                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 2,238,947        | 2,215,373 | 22,144  | 428                                | 1,002                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 2,238,943        | 2,215,373 | 22,144  | 424                                | 1,002                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 1,783,085        | 1,763,782 | 18,697  | 369                                | 237                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 1,457,351        | 1,443,156 | 13,947  | 151                                | 97                         | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 1,231,066        | 1,221,432 | 9,602   | 32                                 | -                          | 9,602      | 9,602                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 994,514          | 985,450   | 9,064   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 9,064      | 9,064                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 737,699          | 729,030   | 8,669   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 8,669      | 8,669                         | -                             |
| 1830 .....                    | 610,408          | 603,359   | 7,049   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 7,049      | 7,048                         | 1                             |
| 1820 .....                    | 523,287          | 516,547   | 6,740   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 6,740      | 6,740                         | -                             |
| 1810 .....                    | 472,040          | 465,303   | 6,737   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 6,737      | 6,737                         | -                             |
| 1800 .....                    | 422,845          | 416,393   | 6,452   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 6,452      | 6,452                         | -                             |
| 1790 .....                    | 378,787          | 373,324   | 5,463   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 5,463      | 5,463                         | -                             |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 89.8      | 5.0     | 0.2                                | 2.4                        | 2.6        | 4.8                           | 87.8                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 89.9      | 4.9     | 0.2                                | 2.3                        | 2.6        | 4.6                           | 88.0                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.5      | 3.9     | 0.1                                | 0.9                        | 1.7        | 2.5                           | 92.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 93.7      | 3.9     | 0.2                                | 0.9                        | 1.3        | 2.5                           | 92.5                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.3      | 3.1     | 0.1                                | 0.4                        | 0.2        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 96.4      | 3.0     | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.1                           | 95.4                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 96.4      | 3.1     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.2                           | 95.3                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.6      | 2.2     | -                                  | 0.2                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.3      | 1.6     | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.6      | 1.3     | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                           | 98.6                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7      | 1.2     | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7      | 1.2     | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.8      | 1.1     | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7      | 1.1     | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 98.9      | 1.0     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 98.9      | 1.0     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.9      | 1.0     | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.0      | 1.0     | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.8     | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.1      | 0.9     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.8      | 1.2     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.8      | 1.2     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7      | 1.3     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.6      | 1.4     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.5      | 1.5     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.6      | 1.4     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 37. Michigan - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| 1990 text for sources, comments, and explanations |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Census year                                       | Total population | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|   |                  | White     | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER  |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....  | 9,295,297        | 7,756,086 | 1,291,706 | 55,638                             | 104,983                    | 86,884     | 201,596                       | 7,649,951                     |
| Sample .....                                      | 9,295,297        | 7,759,241 | 1,289,012 | 58,934                             | 102,869                    | 85,241     | 189,915                       | 7,660,590                     |
| 1980 .....  | 9,262,078        | 7,872,241 | 1,199,023 | 40,050                             | 56,790                     | 93,974     | 162,440                       | 7,785,525                     |
| Sample .....                                      | 9,262,078        | 7,893,278 | 1,197,177 | 44,919                             | 62,641                     | 64,063     | 157,626                       | 7,805,797                     |
| 1970 .....  | 8,875,083        | 7,833,474 | 991,066   | 16,854                             | 17,844                     | 15,845     | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> .....                     | 8,875,068        | 7,843,805 | 990,496   | 15,944                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 120,687                       | 7,731,402                     |
| 5% sample .....                                   | 8,875,083        | 7,842,504 | 990,290   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 151,070                       | 7,708,046                     |
| 1960 .....  | 7,823,194        | 7,085,865 | 717,581   | 9,701                              | 7,579                      | 2,468      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....  | 6,371,766        | 5,917,825 | 442,296   | 7,000                              | 3,776                      | 869        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....                           | 5,256,106        | 5,039,643 | 208,345   | 6,282                              | 1,836                      | (X)        | 11,845                        | 5,027,798                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....                      | (NA)             | 5,046,020 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 11,860                        | 5,034,160                     |
| 1930 .....  | 4,842,325        | 4,663,507 | 169,453   | 7,080                              | 2,285                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....  | 3,668,412        | 3,601,627 | 60,082    | 5,614                              | 1,089                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....  | 2,810,173        | 2,785,247 | 17,115    | 7,519                              | 292                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....  | 2,420,982        | 2,398,563 | 15,816    | 6,354                              | 249                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....                           | 2,093,890        | 2,072,884 | 15,223    | 5,625                              | 158                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....                           | 2,093,889        | 2,072,884 | 15,223    | 5,624                              | 158                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....  | 1,636,937        | 1,614,560 | 15,100    | 7,249                              | 28                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....  | 1,184,059        | 1,167,282 | 11,849    | 4,926                              | 2                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....  | 749,113          | 736,142   | 6,799     | 6,172                              | -                          | 6,799      | 6,799                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....  | 397,654          | 395,071   | 2,583     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 2,583      | 2,583                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....  | 212,267          | 211,560   | 707       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 707        | 707                           | -                             |
| 1830 .....  | 28,004           | 27,775    | 229       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 229        | 228                           | 1                             |
| 1820 .....  | 7,452            | 7,295     | 157       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 157        | 157                           | -                             |
| 1810 .....  | 4,762            | 4,618     | 144       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 144        | 120                           | 24                            |
| 1800 .....  | 3,757            | 3,618     | 139       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 139        | 139                           | -                             |
| PERCENT   |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....  | 100.0            | 83.4      | 13.9      | 0.6                                | 1.1                        | 0.9        | 2.2                           | 82.3                          |
| Sample .....                                      | 100.0            | 83.5      | 13.9      | 0.6                                | 1.1                        | 0.9        | 2.0                           | 82.4                          |
| 1980 .....  | 100.0            | 85.0      | 12.9      | 0.4                                | 0.6                        | 1.0        | 1.8                           | 84.1                          |
| Sample .....                                      | 100.0            | 85.2      | 12.9      | 0.5                                | 0.7                        | 0.7        | 1.7                           | 84.3                          |
| 1970 .....  | 100.0            | 88.3      | 11.2      | 0.2                                | 0.2                        | 0.2        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> .....                     | 100.0            | 88.4      | 11.2      | 0.2                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.4                           | 87.1                          |
| 5% sample .....                                   | 100.0            | 88.4      | 11.2      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.7                           | 86.9                          |
| 1960 .....  | 100.0            | 90.6      | 9.2       | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....  | 100.0            | 92.9      | 6.9       | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....  | 100.0            | 95.9      | 4.0       | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....                      | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.2                           | 95.7                          |
| 1930 .....  | 100.0            | 96.3      | 3.5       | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....  | 100.0            | 98.2      | 1.6       | 0.2                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....  | 100.0            | 99.1      | 0.6       | 0.3                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....  | 100.0            | 99.1      | 0.7       | 0.3                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....                           | 100.0            | 99.0      | 0.7       | 0.3                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....                           | 100.0            | 99.0      | 0.7       | 0.3                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....  | 100.0            | 98.6      | 0.9       | 0.4                                | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....  | 100.0            | 98.6      | 1.0       | 0.4                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....  | 100.0            | 98.3      | 0.9       | 0.8                                | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....  | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.6       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....  | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.3       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1830 .....  | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.8       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.6                          | 0.4                           |
| 1820 .....  | 100.0            | 97.9      | 2.1       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1810 .....  | 100.0            | 97.0      | 3.0       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 83.3                          | 16.7                          |
| 1800 .....  | 100.0            | 96.3      | 3.7       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002



**Table 38. Minnesota - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |        |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black  | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 4,375,099        | 4,130,395 | 94,944 | 49,909                             | 77,886                     | 21,965     | 53,884                        | 4,101,266                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,375,099        | 4,133,189 | 94,798 | 49,507                             | 76,771                     | 20,834     | 49,664                        | 4,106,187                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 4,075,970        | 3,935,770 | 53,344 | 35,016                             | 26,536                     | 25,304     | 32,123                        | 3,916,529                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,075,970        | 3,942,025 | 52,325 | 36,730                             | 32,226                     | 12,664     | 32,115                        | 3,922,153                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 3,804,971        | 3,736,038 | 34,868 | 23,128                             | 7,605                      | 3,332      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,804,971        | 3,739,061 | 34,567 | 22,369                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 23,198                        | 3,716,840                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 3,804,971        | 3,738,976 | 35,580 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 37,256                        | 3,703,305                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 3,413,864        | 3,371,603 | 22,263 | 15,496                             | 3,642                      | 860        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 2,982,483        | 2,953,697 | 14,022 | 12,533                             | 2,061                      | 170        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 2,792,300        | 2,768,982 | 9,928  | 12,528                             | 862                        | (X)        | 3,298                         | 2,765,684                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 2,770,860 | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 3,300                         | 2,767,560                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 2,563,953        | 2,542,599 | 9,445  | 11,077                             | 832                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 2,387,125        | 2,368,936 | 8,809  | 8,761                              | 619                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 2,075,708        | 2,059,227 | 7,084  | 9,053                              | 344                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 1,751,394        | 1,737,036 | 4,959  | 9,182                              | 217                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,310,283        | 1,296,408 | 3,683  | 10,096                             | 96                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,301,826        | 1,296,159 | 3,683  | 1,888                              | 96                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 780,773          | 776,884   | 1,564  | 2,300                              | 25                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 439,706          | 438,257   | 759    | 690                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 172,023          | 169,395   | 259    | 2,369                              | -                          | 259        | 259                           | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 6,077            | 6,038     | 39     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 39         | 39                            | -                             |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.4      | 2.2    | 1.1                                | 1.8                        | 0.5        | 1.2                           | 93.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 94.5      | 2.2    | 1.1                                | 1.8                        | 0.5        | 1.1                           | 93.9                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.6      | 1.3    | 0.9                                | 0.7                        | 0.6        | 0.8                           | 96.1                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 96.7      | 1.3    | 0.9                                | 0.8                        | 0.3        | 0.8                           | 96.2                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.2      | 0.9    | 0.6                                | 0.2                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 98.3      | 0.9    | 0.6                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.6                           | 97.7                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 98.3      | 0.9    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.0                           | 97.3                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.8      | 0.7    | 0.5                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.0      | 0.5    | 0.4                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.4    | 0.4                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                           | 99.0                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.4    | 0.4                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.4    | 0.4                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.3    | 0.4                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.3    | 0.5                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 98.9      | 0.3    | 0.8                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.6      | 0.3    | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.5      | 0.2    | 0.3                                | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.2    | 0.2                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.5      | 0.2    | 1.4                                | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.6    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 39. Mississippi - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| See text for sources, comments, and explanations |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Census year                                      | Total population | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|  |                  | White     | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER   |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                                       | 2,573,216        | 1,633,461 | 915,057   | 8,525                              | 13,016                     | 3,157      | 15,931                        | 1,624,198                     |
| Sample .....                                     | 2,573,216        | 1,632,884 | 915,858   | 8,856                              | 12,706                     | 2,912      | 14,745                        | 1,623,356                     |
| 1980 .....                                       | 2,520,638        | 1,615,190 | 887,206   | 6,180                              | 7,412                      | 4,650      | 24,731                        | 1,604,154                     |
| Sample .....                                     | 2,520,638        | 1,615,632 | 887,111   | 6,914                              | 7,749                      | 3,232      | 24,178                        | 1,603,982                     |
| 1970 .....                                       | 2,216,912        | 1,393,283 | 815,770   | 4,113                              | 2,671                      | 1,075      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> .....                    | 2,216,850        | 1,394,817 | 815,630   | 3,731                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 8,182                         | 1,387,332                     |
| 5% sample .....                                  | 2,216,912        | 1,395,274 | 815,770   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 15,815                        | 1,386,726                     |
| 1960 .....                                       | 2,178,141        | 1,257,546 | 915,743   | 3,119                              | 1,481                      | 252        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                                       | 2,178,914        | 1,188,632 | 986,494   | 2,502                              | 1,097                      | 189        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....                          | 2,183,796        | 1,106,327 | 1,074,578 | 2,134                              | 757                        | (X)        | 861                           | 1,105,466                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....                     | (NA)             | 1,104,640 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 860                           | 1,103,780                     |
| 1930 .....                                       | 2,009,821        | 998,077   | 1,009,718 | 1,458                              | 568                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                                       | 1,790,618        | 853,962   | 935,184   | 1,105                              | 367                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                                       | 1,797,114        | 786,111   | 1,009,487 | 1,253                              | 263                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                                       | 1,551,270        | 641,200   | 907,630   | 2,203                              | 237                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....                          | 1,289,600        | 544,851   | 742,559   | 2,036                              | 154                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....                          | 1,289,600        | 544,851   | 742,559   | 2,036                              | 154                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                                       | 1,131,597        | 479,398   | 650,291   | 1,857                              | 51                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                                       | 827,922          | 382,896   | 444,201   | 809                                | 16                         | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                                       | 791,305          | 353,899   | 437,404   | 2                                  | -                          | 437,404    | 773                           | 436,631                       |
| 1850 .....                                       | 606,526          | 295,718   | 310,808   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 310,808    | 930                           | 309,878                       |
| 1840 .....                                       | 375,651          | 179,074   | 196,577   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 196,577    | 1,366                         | 195,211                       |
| 1830 .....                                       | 136,621          | 70,443    | 66,178    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 66,178     | 519                           | 65,659                        |
| 1820 .....                                       | 75,448           | 42,176    | 33,272    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 33,272     | 458                           | 32,814                        |
| 1810 .....                                       | 31,306           | 16,602    | 14,704    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 14,704     | 181                           | 14,523                        |
| 1800 .....                                       | 7,600            | 4,446     | 3,154     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 3,154      | 159                           | 2,995                         |
| PERCENT  |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                                       | 100.0            | 63.5      | 35.6      | 0.3                                | 0.5                        | 0.1        | 0.6                           | 63.1                          |
| Sample .....                                     | 100.0            | 63.5      | 35.6      | 0.3                                | 0.5                        | 0.1        | 0.6                           | 63.1                          |
| 1980 .....                                       | 100.0            | 64.1      | 35.2      | 0.2                                | 0.3                        | 0.2        | 1.0                           | 63.6                          |
| Sample .....                                     | 100.0            | 64.1      | 35.2      | 0.3                                | 0.3                        | 0.1        | 1.0                           | 63.6                          |
| 1970 .....                                       | 100.0            | 62.8      | 36.8      | 0.2                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> .....                    | 100.0            | 62.9      | 36.8      | 0.2                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.4                           | 62.6                          |
| 5% sample .....                                  | 100.0            | 62.9      | 36.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.7                           | 62.6                          |
| 1960 .....                                       | 100.0            | 57.7      | 42.0      | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                                       | 100.0            | 54.6      | 45.3      | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                                       | 100.0            | 50.7      | 49.2      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....                     | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 50.6                          |
| 1930 .....                                       | 100.0            | 49.7      | 50.2      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                                       | 100.0            | 47.7      | 52.2      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                                       | 100.0            | 43.7      | 56.2      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                                       | 100.0            | 41.3      | 58.5      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....                          | 100.0            | 42.2      | 57.6      | 0.2                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....                          | 100.0            | 42.2      | 57.6      | 0.2                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                                       | 100.0            | 42.4      | 57.5      | 0.2                                | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                                       | 100.0            | 46.2      | 53.7      | 0.1                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                                       | 100.0            | 44.7      | 55.3      | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 0.2                           | 99.8                          |
| 1850 .....                                       | 100.0            | 48.8      | 51.2      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 0.3                           | 99.7                          |
| 1840 .....                                       | 100.0            | 47.7      | 52.3      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 0.7                           | 99.3                          |
| 1830 .....                                       | 100.0            | 51.6      | 48.4      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 0.8                           | 99.2                          |
| 1820 .....                                       | 100.0            | 55.9      | 44.1      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.4                           | 98.6                          |
| 1810 .....                                       | 100.0            | 53.0      | 47.0      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.2                           | 98.8                          |
| 1800 .....                                       | 100.0            | 58.5      | 41.5      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 5.0                           | 95.0                          |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 40. Missouri - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1810 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin<br>(of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                                  |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 5,117,073        | 4,486,228 | 548,208 | 19,835                             | 41,277                     | 21,525     | 61,702                           | 4,448,465                     |
| Sample .....                  | 5,117,073        | 4,486,850 | 546,850 | 22,334                             | 39,580                     | 21,459     | 60,429                           | 4,449,853                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 4,916,686        | 4,345,521 | 514,276 | 12,321                             | 23,096                     | 21,472     | 51,653                           | 4,311,600                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,916,686        | 4,348,412 | 513,385 | 14,971                             | 24,962                     | 14,956     | 51,853                           | 4,313,494                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 4,676,501        | 4,177,495 | 480,172 | 5,405                              | 8,464                      | 4,965      | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 4,676,495        | 4,182,762 | 479,363 | 4,895                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 40,640                           | 4,145,313                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 4,676,501        | 4,181,574 | 480,453 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 60,080                           | 4,129,192                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 4,319,813        | 3,922,967 | 390,853 | 1,723                              | 3,146                      | 1,124      | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 3,954,653        | 3,655,593 | 297,088 | 547                                | 1,416                      | 9          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 3,784,664        | 3,539,187 | 244,386 | 330                                | 761                        | (X)        | 5,102                            | 3,534,085                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 3,537,660 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 5,100                            | 3,532,560                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 3,629,367        | 3,403,876 | 223,840 | 578                                | 1,073                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 3,404,055        | 3,225,044 | 178,241 | 171                                | 599                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 3,293,335        | 3,134,932 | 157,452 | 313                                | 638                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 3,106,665        | 2,944,843 | 161,234 | 130                                | 458                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 2,679,185        | 2,528,458 | 150,184 | 128                                | 415                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 2,679,184        | 2,528,458 | 150,184 | 127                                | 415                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 2,168,380        | 2,022,826 | 145,350 | 113                                | 91                         | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 1,721,295        | 1,603,146 | 118,071 | 75                                 | 3                          | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 1,182,012        | 1,063,489 | 118,503 | 20                                 | -                          | 118,503    | 3,572                            | 114,931                       |
| 1850 .....                    | 682,044          | 592,004   | 90,040  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 90,040     | 2,618                            | 87,422                        |
| 1840 .....                    | 383,702          | 323,888   | 59,814  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 59,814     | 1,574                            | 58,240                        |
| 1830 .....                    | 140,455          | 114,795   | 25,660  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 25,660     | 569                              | 25,091                        |
| 1820 .....                    | 66,586           | 56,017    | 10,569  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 10,569     | 347                              | 10,222                        |
| 1810 .....                    | 19,783           | 16,303    | 3,480   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 3,480      | 605                              | 2,875                         |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 87.7      | 10.7    | 0.4                                | 0.8                        | 0.4        | 1.2                              | 86.9                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 87.7      | 10.7    | 0.4                                | 0.8                        | 0.4        | 1.2                              | 87.0                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 88.4      | 10.5    | 0.3                                | 0.5                        | 0.4        | 1.1                              | 87.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 88.4      | 10.4    | 0.3                                | 0.5                        | 0.3        | 1.1                              | 87.7                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 89.3      | 10.3    | 0.1                                | 0.2                        | 0.1        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 89.4      | 10.3    | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.9                              | 88.6                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 89.4      | 10.3    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.3                              | 88.3                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.8      | 9.0     | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.4      | 7.5     | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.5      | 6.5     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                              | 93.4                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.8      | 6.2     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.7      | 5.2     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.2      | 4.8     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.8      | 5.2     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 94.4      | 5.6     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 94.4      | 5.6     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.3      | 6.7     | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.1      | 6.9     | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.0      | 10.0    | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 3.0                              | 97.0                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.8      | 13.2    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.9                              | 97.1                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 84.4      | 15.6    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.6                              | 97.4                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 81.7      | 18.3    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.2                              | 97.8                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 84.1      | 15.9    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 3.3                              | 96.7                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 82.4      | 17.6    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 17.4                             | 82.6                          |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 41. Montana - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race    |       |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White   | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 799,065          | 741,111 | 2,381 | 47,679                             | 4,259                      | 3,635      | 12,174                        | 733,878                       |
| Sample .....                  | 799,065          | 741,340 | 2,047 | 47,769                             | 4,256                      | 3,653      | 12,167                        | 734,056                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 786,690          | 740,148 | 1,786 | 37,270                             | 2,503                      | 4,983      | 9,974                         | 734,410                       |
| Sample .....                  | 786,690          | 740,901 | 1,738 | 37,700                             | 3,097                      | 3,254      | 10,103                        | 734,490                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 694,409          | 663,043 | 1,995 | 27,130                             | 1,301                      | 940        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 694,409          | 664,944 | 1,873 | 26,094                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 7,771                         | 657,610                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 694,409          | 664,964 | 1,697 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 6,344                         | 659,152                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 674,767          | 650,738 | 1,467 | 21,181                             | 1,082                      | 299        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1950 .....                    | 591,024          | 572,038 | 1,232 | 16,606                             | 921                        | 227        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 559,456          | 540,468 | 1,120 | 16,841                             | 1,027                      | (X)        | 2,240                         | 538,228                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 540,560 | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 2,240                         | 538,320                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 537,606          | 519,898 | 1,256 | 14,798                             | 1,654                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 548,889          | 534,260 | 1,658 | 10,956                             | 2,015                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 376,053          | 360,580 | 1,834 | 10,745                             | 2,894                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 243,329          | 226,283 | 1,523 | 11,343                             | 4,180                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 142,924          | 127,690 | 1,490 | 11,206                             | 2,538                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 132,159          | 127,271 | 1,490 | 860                                | 2,538                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 39,159           | 35,385  | 346   | 1,663                              | 1,765                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1870 .....                    | 20,595           | 18,306  | 183   | 157                                | 1,949                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| PERCENT                       |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.7    | 0.3   | 6.0                                | 0.5                        | 0.5        | 1.5                           | 91.8                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 92.8    | 0.3   | 6.0                                | 0.5                        | 0.5        | 1.5                           | 91.9                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.1    | 0.2   | 4.7                                | 0.3                        | 0.6        | 1.3                           | 93.4                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 94.2    | 0.2   | 4.8                                | 0.4                        | 0.4        | 1.3                           | 93.4                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.5    | 0.3   | 3.9                                | 0.2                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 95.8    | 0.3   | 3.8                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.1                           | 94.7                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 95.8    | 0.2   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.9                           | 94.9                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.4    | 0.2   | 3.1                                | 0.2                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.8    | 0.2   | 2.8                                | 0.2                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.6    | 0.2   | 3.0                                | 0.2                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)    | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.4                           | 96.2                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.7    | 0.2   | 2.8                                | 0.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.3    | 0.3   | 2.0                                | 0.4                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 113.2   | 0.2   | 0.8                                | 0.6                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.0    | 0.6   | 4.7                                | 1.7                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 89.3    | 1.0   | 7.8                                | 1.8                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
|                               |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 96.3    | 1.1   | 0.7                                | 1.9                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.4    | 0.9   | 4.2                                | 4.5                        | (NA)       | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 88.9    | 0.9   | 0.8                                | 9.5                        | (NA)       | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 42. Nebraska - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |        |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black  | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| <b>NUMBER</b>                 |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 1,578,385        | 1,480,558 | 57,404 | 12,410                             | 12,422                     | 15,591     | 36,969                        | 1,460,095                     |
| Sample .....                  | 1,578,385        | 1,480,996 | 57,128 | 12,564                             | 12,566                     | 15,131     | 35,093                        | 1,461,733                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 1,569,825        | 1,490,381 | 48,390 | 9,195                              | 7,002                      | 14,857     | 28,025                        | 1,475,376                     |
| Sample .....                  | 1,569,825        | 1,492,220 | 47,946 | 9,146                              | 8,190                      | 12,323     | 28,262                        | 1,476,710                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 1,483,493        | 1,432,867 | 39,911 | 6,624                              | 2,543                      | 1,548      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 1,482,412        | 1,432,063 | 40,183 | 6,690                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 21,067                        | 1,411,924                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 1,483,493        | 1,433,547 | 39,952 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 20,749                        | 1,413,680                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 1,411,330        | 1,374,764 | 29,262 | 5,545                              | 1,318                      | 441        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 1,325,510        | 1,301,328 | 19,234 | 3,954                              | 881                        | 113        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 1,315,834        | 1,297,624 | 14,171 | 3,401                              | 638                        | (X)        | 5,495                         | 1,292,129                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,298,840 | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 5,500                         | 1,293,340                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 1,377,963        | 1,360,023 | 13,752 | 3,256                              | 932                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 1,296,372        | 1,279,219 | 13,242 | 2,888                              | 1,023                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 1,192,214        | 1,180,293 | 7,689  | 3,502                              | 730                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 1,066,300        | 1,056,526 | 6,269  | 3,322                              | 183                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,062,656        | 1,047,096 | 8,913  | 6,431                              | 216                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,058,910        | 1,046,888 | 8,913  | 2,893                              | 216                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 452,402          | 449,764   | 2,385  | 235                                | 18                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 122,993          | 122,117   | 789    | 87                                 | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 28,841           | 28,696    | 82     | 63                                 | -                          | 82         | 67                            | 15                            |
| <b>PERCENT</b>                |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.8      | 3.6    | 0.8                                | 0.8                        | 1.0        | 2.3                           | 92.5                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 93.8      | 3.6    | 0.8                                | 0.8                        | 1.0        | 2.2                           | 92.6                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.9      | 3.1    | 0.6                                | 0.4                        | 0.9        | 1.8                           | 94.0                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 95.1      | 3.1    | 0.6                                | 0.5                        | 0.8        | 1.8                           | 94.1                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.6      | 2.7    | 0.4                                | 0.2                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 96.6      | 2.7    | 0.5                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.4                           | 95.2                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 96.6      | 2.7    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.4                           | 95.3                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.4      | 2.1    | 0.4                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.2      | 1.5    | 0.3                                | 0.1                        | 0.0        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.6      | 1.1    | 0.3                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.4                           | 98.2                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7      | 1.0    | 0.2                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7      | 1.0    | 0.2                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.0      | 0.6    | 0.3                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.1      | 0.6    | 0.3                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 98.5      | 0.8    | 0.6                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 98.9      | 0.8    | 0.3                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.5    | 0.1                                | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.3      | 0.6    | 0.1                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.5      | 0.3    | 0.2                                | -                          | 100.0      | 81.7                          | 18.3                          |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 43. Nevada - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |        |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black  | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| <b>NUMBER</b>                 |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 1,201,833        | 1,012,695 | 78,771 | 19,637                             | 38,127                     | 52,603     | 124,419                       | 946,357                       |
| Sample .....                  | 1,201,833        | 1,012,890 | 78,310 | 20,398                             | 38,053                     | 52,182     | 121,346                       | 947,480                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 800,493          | 700,345   | 50,999 | 13,308                             | 14,164                     | 21,677     | 53,879                        | 666,354                       |
| Sample .....                  | 800,493          | 703,053   | 51,203 | 14,344                             | 15,606                     | 16,287     | 54,130                        | 666,807                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 488,738          | 448,177   | 27,762 | 7,933                              | 3,272                      | 1,594      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 488,738          | 449,850   | 27,579 | 7,329                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 27,142                        | 423,771                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 488,738          | 450,319   | 27,489 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 20,505                        | 430,103                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 285,278          | 263,443   | 13,484 | 6,681                              | 1,402                      | 268        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 160,083          | 149,908   | 4,302  | 5,025                              | 779                        | 69         | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 110,247          | 104,030   | 664    | 4,747                              | 806                        | (X)        | 3,046                         | 100,984                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 104,500   | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 3,060                         | 101,440                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 91,058           | 84,515    | 516    | 4,871                              | 1,156                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 77,407           | 70,699    | 346    | 4,907                              | 1,455                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 81,875           | 74,276    | 513    | 5,240                              | 1,846                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 42,335           | 35,405    | 134    | 5,216                              | 1,580                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 47,355           | 39,121    | 242    | 5,156                              | 2,836                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 45,761           | 39,084    | 242    | 3,599                              | 2,836                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 62,266           | 53,556    | 488    | 2,803                              | 5,419                      | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 42,941           | 39,408    | 357    | 24                                 | 3,152                      | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 6,857            | 6,812     | 45     | -                                  | -                          | 45         | 45                            | -                             |
| <b>PERCENT</b>                |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 84.3      | 6.6    | 1.6                                | 3.2                        | 4.4        | 10.4                          | 78.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 84.3      | 6.5    | 1.7                                | 3.2                        | 4.3        | 10.1                          | 78.8                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 87.5      | 6.4    | 1.7                                | 1.8                        | 2.7        | 6.7                           | 83.2                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 87.8      | 6.4    | 1.8                                | 1.9                        | 2.0        | 6.8                           | 83.3                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.7      | 5.7    | 1.6                                | 0.7                        | 0.3        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 92.0      | 5.6    | 1.5                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 5.6                           | 86.7                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 92.1      | 5.6    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 4.2                           | 88.0                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.3      | 4.7    | 2.3                                | 0.5                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.6      | 2.7    | 3.1                                | 0.5                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.4      | 0.6    | 4.3                                | 0.7                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 2.8                           | 91.6                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.8      | 0.6    | 5.3                                | 1.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.3      | 0.4    | 6.3                                | 1.9                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.7      | 0.6    | 6.4                                | 2.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.6      | 0.3    | 12.3                               | 3.7                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 82.6      | 0.5    | 10.9                               | 6.0                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 85.4      | 0.5    | 7.9                                | 6.2                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.0      | 0.8    | 4.5                                | 8.7                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.8      | 0.8    | 0.1                                | 7.3                        | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.3      | 0.7    | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 44. New Hampshire - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

|                               |                  | Race      |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  |           |       | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
| Census year                   | Total population | White     | Black |                                    |                            | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 1,109,252        | 1,087,433 | 7,198 | 2,134                              | 9,343                      | 3,144      | 11,333                        | 1,079,484                     |
| Sample .....                  | 1,109,252        | 1,087,319 | 7,155 | 2,433                              | 9,035                      | 3,310      | 11,558                        | 1,079,323                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 920,610          | 910,099   | 3,990 | 1,352                              | 2,929                      | 2,240      | 5,587                         | 905,504                       |
| Sample .....                  | 920,610          | 910,551   | 4,324 | 1,385                              | 3,364                      | 986        | 5,248                         | 906,217                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 737,681          | 733,106   | 2,505 | 361                                | 1,134                      | 575        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 737,681          | 733,818   | 2,573 | 277                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2,681                         | 731,236                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 737,681          | 733,378   | 2,690 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2,281                         | 731,328                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 606,921          | 604,334   | 1,903 | 135                                | 400                        | 149        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 533,242          | 532,275   | 731   | 74                                 | 130                        | 32         | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 491,524          | 490,989   | 414   | 50                                 | 71                         | (X)        | 80                            | 490,909                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 491,600   | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 80                            | 491,520                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 465,293          | 464,351   | 790   | 64                                 | 88                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 443,083          | 442,331   | 621   | 28                                 | 103                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 430,572          | 429,906   | 564   | 34                                 | 68                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 411,588          | 410,791   | 662   | 22                                 | 113                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 376,530          | 375,840   | 614   | 16                                 | 60                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 376,530          | 375,840   | 614   | 16                                 | 60                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 346,991          | 346,229   | 685   | 63                                 | 14                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 318,300          | 317,697   | 580   | 23                                 | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 326,073          | 325,579   | 494   | -                                  | -                          | 494        | 494                           | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 317,976          | 317,456   | 520   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 520        | 520                           | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 284,574          | 284,036   | 538   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 538        | 537                           | 1                             |
| 1830 .....                    | 269,328          | 268,721   | 607   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 607        | 604                           | 3                             |
| 1820 .....                    | 244,161          | 243,375   | 786   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 786        | 786                           | -                             |
| 1810 .....                    | 214,460          | 213,490   | 970   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 970        | 970                           | -                             |
| 1800 .....                    | 183,858          | 182,998   | 860   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 818        | 818                           | -                             |
| 1790 .....                    | 141,885          | 141,097   | 788   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 788        | 630                           | 158                           |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.0      | 0.6   | 0.2                                | 0.8                        | 0.3        | 1.0                           | 97.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 98.0      | 0.6   | 0.2                                | 0.8                        | 0.3        | 1.0                           | 97.3                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.9      | 0.4   | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | 0.2        | 0.6                           | 98.4                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 98.9      | 0.5   | 0.2                                | 0.4                        | 0.1        | 0.6                           | 98.4                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.3   | -                                  | 0.2                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 99.5      | 0.3   | -                                  | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.4                           | 99.1                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.4   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.3                           | 99.1                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.6      | 0.3   | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.1   | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.9      | 0.1   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 99.9                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.1   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.1   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.8                          | 0.2                           |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.5                          | 0.5                           |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.3   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.5      | 0.5   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.5      | 0.5   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.6   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 79.9                          | 20.1                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 45. New Jersey - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 7,730,188        | 6,130,465 | 1,036,825 | 14,970                             | 272,521                    | 275,407    | 739,861                       | 5,718,966                     |
| Sample .....                  | 7,730,188        | 6,135,725 | 1,035,386 | 14,647                             | 269,808                    | 274,622    | 720,344                       | 5,734,566                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 7,364,823        | 6,127,467 | 925,066   | 8,394                              | 103,848                    | 200,048    | 491,883                       | 5,825,538                     |
| Sample .....                  | 7,364,823        | 6,154,833 | 924,909   | 10,200                             | 109,383                    | 165,498    | 494,096                       | 5,840,229                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 7,168,164        | 6,349,908 | 770,292   | 4,706                              | 23,333                     | 19,925     | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 7,168,143        | 6,362,785 | 768,444   | 4,185                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 310,476                       | 6,070,453                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 7,168,164        | 6,362,856 | 769,615   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 288,488                       | 6,093,689                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 6,066,782        | 5,539,003 | 514,875   | 1,699                              | 8,778                      | 2,427      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 4,835,329        | 4,511,585 | 318,565   | 621                                | 4,198                      | 360        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 4,160,165        | 3,931,087 | 226,973   | 211                                | 1,894                      | (X)        | 6,919                         | 3,924,168                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 3,942,760 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 6,940                         | 3,935,820                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 4,041,334        | 3,829,663 | 208,828   | 213                                | 2,630                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 3,155,900        | 3,037,087 | 117,132   | 100                                | 1,581                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 2,537,167        | 2,445,894 | 89,760    | 168                                | 1,345                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 1,883,669        | 1,812,317 | 69,844    | 63                                 | 1,445                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,444,933        | 1,396,581 | 47,638    | 84                                 | 630                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,444,933        | 1,396,581 | 47,638    | 84                                 | 630                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 1,131,116        | 1,092,017 | 38,853    | 74                                 | 172                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 906,096          | 875,407   | 30,658    | 16                                 | 15                         | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 672,035          | 646,699   | 25,336    | -                                  | -                          | 25,336     | 25,318                        | 18                            |
| 1850 .....                    | 489,555          | 465,509   | 24,046    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 24,046     | 23,810                        | 236                           |
| 1840 .....                    | 373,306          | 351,588   | 21,718    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 21,718     | 21,044                        | 674                           |
| 1830 .....                    | 320,823          | 300,266   | 20,557    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 20,557     | 18,303                        | 2,254                         |
| 1820 .....                    | 277,575          | 257,558   | 20,017    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 20,017     | 12,460                        | 7,557                         |
| 1810 .....                    | 245,562          | 226,868   | 18,694    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 18,694     | 7,843                         | 10,851                        |
| 1800 .....                    | 211,149          | 194,325   | 16,824    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 16,824     | 4,402                         | 12,422                        |
| 1790 .....                    | 184,139          | 169,954   | 14,185    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 14,185     | 2,762                         | 11,423                        |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 79.3      | 13.4      | 0.2                                | 3.5                        | 3.6        | 9.6                           | 74.0                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 79.4      | 13.4      | 0.2                                | 3.5                        | 3.6        | 9.3                           | 74.2                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.2      | 12.6      | 0.1                                | 1.4                        | 2.7        | 6.7                           | 79.1                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 83.6      | 12.6      | 0.1                                | 1.5                        | 2.2        | 6.7                           | 79.3                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 88.6      | 10.7      | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | 0.3        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 88.8      | 10.7      | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 4.3                           | 84.7                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 88.8      | 10.7      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 4.0                           | 85.0                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.3      | 8.5       | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.3      | 6.6       | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.5      | 5.5       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.2                           | 94.3                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.8      | 5.2       | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.2      | 3.7       | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.4      | 3.5       | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.2      | 3.7       | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 96.7      | 3.3       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 96.7      | 3.3       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.5      | 3.4       | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.6      | 3.4       | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.2      | 3.8       | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 99.9                          | 0.1                           |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.1      | 4.9       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.0                          | 1.0                           |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.2      | 5.8       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 96.9                          | 3.1                           |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.6      | 6.4       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 89.0                          | 11.0                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.8      | 7.2       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 62.2                          | 37.8                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.4      | 7.6       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 42.0                          | 58.0                          |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.0      | 8.0       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 26.2                          | 73.8                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.3      | 7.7       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 19.5                          | 80.5                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002



**Table 46. New Mexico - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |        |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black  | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 1,515,069        | 1,146,028 | 30,210 | 134,355                            | 14,124                     | 190,352    | 579,224                       | 764,164                       |
| Sample .....                  | 1,515,069        | 1,148,562 | 29,818 | 134,035                            | 14,372                     | 188,282    | 576,709                       | 765,847                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 1,302,894        | 977,587   | 24,020 | 106,119                            | 6,825                      | 188,343    | 477,222                       | 685,956                       |
| Sample .....                  | 1,302,894        | 990,657   | 23,071 | 106,750                            | 7,728                      | 174,688    | 477,051                       | 690,236                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 1,016,000        | 915,815   | 19,555 | 72,788                             | 2,214                      | 5,628      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 1,015,998        | 923,252   | 19,439 | 70,986                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 379,723                       | 547,059                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 1,016,000        | 924,206   | 18,502 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 308,340                       | 618,658                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 951,023          | 875,763   | 17,063 | 56,255                             | 1,484                      | 458        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 681,187          | 630,211   | 8,408  | 41,901                             | 490                        | 177        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 531,818          | 492,312   | 4,672  | 34,510                             | 324                        | (X)        | 221,881                       | 270,431                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 492,000   | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 221,740                       | 270,260                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 423,317          | 391,095   | 2,850  | 28,941                             | 431                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 360,350          | 334,673   | 5,733  | 19,512                             | 432                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 327,301          | 304,594   | 1,628  | 20,573                             | 506                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 195,310          | 180,207   | 1,610  | 13,144                             | 349                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 160,282          | 142,918   | 1,956  | 15,044                             | 364                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 153,593          | 142,719   | 1,956  | 8,554                              | 364                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 119,565          | 108,721   | 1,015  | 9,772                              | 57                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 91,874           | 90,393    | 172    | 1,309                              | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 87,034           | 80,503    | 64     | 6,467                              | -                          | 64         | 64                            | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 61,547           | 61,525    | 22     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 22         | 22                            | -                             |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.6      | 2.0    | 8.9                                | 0.9                        | 12.6       | 38.2                          | 50.4                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 75.8      | 2.0    | 8.8                                | 0.9                        | 12.4       | 38.1                          | 50.5                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.0      | 1.8    | 8.1                                | 0.5                        | 14.5       | 36.6                          | 52.6                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 76.0      | 1.8    | 8.2                                | 0.6                        | 13.4       | 36.6                          | 53.0                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.1      | 1.9    | 7.2                                | 0.2                        | 0.6        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 90.9      | 1.9    | 7.0                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 37.4                          | 53.8                          |
| 5% sample .....               | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 30.3                          | 60.9                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.1      | 1.8    | 5.9                                | 0.2                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.5      | 1.2    | 6.2                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.6      | 0.9    | 6.5                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 41.7                          | 50.9                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.4      | 0.7    | 6.8                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.9      | 1.6    | 5.4                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.1      | 0.5    | 6.3                                | 0.2                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.3      | 0.8    | 6.7                                | 0.2                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 89.2      | 1.2    | 9.4                                | 0.2                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 92.9      | 1.3    | 5.6                                | 0.2                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.9      | 0.8    | 8.2                                | 0.0                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4      | 0.2    | 1.4                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.5      | 0.1    | 7.4                                | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 100.0     | -      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 47. New York - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race       |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin<br>(of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White      | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                                  |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 17,990,455       | 13,385,255 | 2,859,055 | 62,651                             | 693,760                    | 989,734    | 2,214,026                        | 12,460,189                    |
| Sample .....                  | 17,990,455       | 13,398,003 | 2,860,590 | 59,081                             | 689,262                    | 983,519    | 2,151,743                        | 12,489,630                    |
| 1980 .....                    | 17,558,072       | 13,960,868 | 2,402,006 | 39,582                             | 310,526                    | 845,090    | 1,659,300                        | 13,164,734                    |
| Sample .....                  | 17,558,072       | 14,033,644 | 2,405,818 | 43,987                             | 330,972                    | 743,651    | 1,660,901                        | 13,211,516                    |
| 1970 .....                    | 18,236,967       | 15,834,090 | 2,168,949 | 28,355                             | 123,809                    | 81,764     | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 18,236,882       | 15,887,512 | 2,163,263 | 25,266                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1,455,941                        | 14,609,649                    |
| 5% sample .....               | 18,236,967       | 15,884,321 | 2,166,435 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1,351,982                        | 14,716,241                    |
| 1960 .....                    | 16,782,304       | 15,287,071 | 1,417,511 | 16,491                             | 51,678                     | 9,553      | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 14,830,192       | 13,872,095 | 918,191   | 10,640                             | 27,783                     | 1,483      | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 13,479,142       | 12,879,546 | 571,221   | 8,651                              | 19,724                     | (X)        | 129,071                          | 12,750,475                    |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 12,898,400 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 129,260                          | 12,769,140                    |
| 1930 .....                    | 12,588,066       | 12,153,191 | 412,814   | 6,973                              | 15,088                     | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 10,385,227       | 10,172,027 | 198,483   | 5,503                              | 9,214                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 9,113,614        | 8,966,845  | 134,191   | 6,046                              | 6,532                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 7,268,894        | 7,156,881  | 99,232    | 5,257                              | 7,524                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 6,003,174        | 5,923,955  | 70,092    | 6,044                              | 3,083                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 5,997,853        | 5,923,952  | 70,092    | 726                                | 3,083                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 5,082,871        | 5,016,022  | 65,104    | 819                                | 926                        | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 4,382,759        | 4,330,210  | 52,081    | 439                                | 29                         | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 3,880,735        | 3,831,590  | 49,005    | 140                                | -                          | 49,005     | 49,005                           | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 3,097,394        | 3,048,325  | 49,069    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 49,069     | 49,069                           | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 2,428,921        | 2,378,890  | 50,031    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 50,031     | 50,027                           | 4                             |
| 1830 .....                    | 1,918,608        | 1,873,663  | 44,945    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 44,945     | 44,870                           | 75                            |
| 1820 .....                    | 1,372,812        | 1,333,445  | 39,367    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 39,367     | 29,279                           | 10,088                        |
| 1810 .....                    | 959,049          | 918,699    | 40,350    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 40,350     | 25,333                           | 15,017                        |
| 1800 .....                    | 589,051          | 557,731    | 31,320    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 31,320     | 10,417                           | 20,903                        |
| 1790 .....                    | 340,120          | 314,142    | 25,978    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 25,978     | 4,654                            | 21,324                        |
| PERCENT                       |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 74.4       | 15.9      | 0.3                                | 3.9                        | 5.5        | 12.3                             | 69.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 74.5       | 15.9      | 0.3                                | 3.8                        | 5.5        | 12.0                             | 69.4                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 79.5       | 13.7      | 0.2                                | 1.8                        | 4.8        | 9.5                              | 75.0                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 79.9       | 13.7      | 0.3                                | 1.9                        | 4.2        | 9.5                              | 75.2                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.8       | 11.9      | 0.2                                | 0.7                        | 0.4        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 87.1       | 11.9      | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 8.0                              | 80.1                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 87.1       | 11.9      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 7.4                              | 80.7                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.1       | 8.4       | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | 0.1        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.5       | 6.2       | 0.1                                | 0.2                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.6       | 4.2       | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)       | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 1.0                              | 94.6                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.5       | 3.3       | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.9       | 1.9       | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4       | 1.5       | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.5       | 1.4       | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 98.7       | 1.2       | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 98.8       | 1.2       | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7       | 1.3       | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.8       | 1.2       | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7       | 1.3       | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                            | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4       | 1.6       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                            | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.9       | 2.1       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                            | -                             |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.7       | 2.3       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.8                             | 0.2                           |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.1       | 2.9       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 74.4                             | 25.6                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.8       | 4.2       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 62.8                             | 37.2                          |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.7       | 5.3       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 33.3                             | 66.7                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.4       | 7.6       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 17.9                             | 82.1                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 48. North Carolina - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 6,628,637        | 5,008,491 | 1,456,323 | 80,155                             | 52,166                     | 31,502     | 76,726                        | 4,971,127                     |
| Sample .....                  | 6,628,637        | 5,011,248 | 1,455,340 | 82,606                             | 50,395                     | 29,048     | 69,020                        | 4,977,281                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 5,881,766        | 4,457,507 | 1,318,857 | 64,652                             | 21,176                     | 19,574     | 56,667                        | 4,428,567                     |
| Sample .....                  | 5,881,766        | 4,460,570 | 1,319,054 | 65,960                             | 23,150                     | 13,032     | 56,039                        | 4,430,653                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 5,082,059        | 3,901,767 | 1,126,478 | 44,406                             | 5,617                      | 3,791      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 5,082,036        | 3,906,701 | 1,125,545 | 43,614                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 22,611                        | 3,886,911                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 5,082,059        | 3,903,355 | 1,126,310 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 43,414                        | 3,868,275                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 4,556,155        | 3,399,285 | 1,116,021 | 38,129                             | 2,012                      | 708        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 4,061,929        | 2,983,121 | 1,047,353 | 3,742                              | 551                        | 27,162     | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 3,571,623        | 2,567,635 | 981,298   | 22,546                             | 144                        | (X)        | 180                           | 2,567,455                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 2,567,920 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 180                           | 2,567,740                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 3,170,276        | 2,234,958 | 918,647   | 16,579                             | 92                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 2,559,123        | 1,783,779 | 763,407   | 11,824                             | 113                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 2,206,287        | 1,500,511 | 697,843   | 7,851                              | 82                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 1,893,810        | 1,263,603 | 624,469   | 5,687                              | 51                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,617,949        | 1,055,382 | 561,018   | 1,516                              | 33                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,617,947        | 1,055,382 | 561,018   | 1,514                              | 33                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 1,399,750        | 867,242   | 531,277   | 1,230                              | 1                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 1,071,361        | 678,470   | 391,650   | 1,241                              | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 992,622          | 629,942   | 361,522   | 1,158                              | -                          | 361,522    | 30,463                        | 331,059                       |
| 1850 .....                    | 869,039          | 553,028   | 316,011   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 316,011    | 27,463                        | 288,548                       |
| 1840 .....                    | 753,419          | 484,870   | 268,549   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 268,549    | 22,732                        | 245,817                       |
| 1830 .....                    | 737,987          | 472,843   | 265,144   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 265,144    | 19,543                        | 245,601                       |
| 1820 .....                    | 638,829          | 419,200   | 219,629   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 219,629    | 14,712                        | 204,917                       |
| 1810 .....                    | 556,526          | 377,374   | 179,152   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 179,152    | 10,268                        | 168,884                       |
| 1800 .....                    | 478,103          | 337,764   | 140,339   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 140,339    | 7,043                         | 133,296                       |
| 1790 .....                    | 393,751          | 288,204   | 105,547   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 105,547    | 4,975                         | 100,572                       |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.6      | 22.0      | 1.2                                | 0.8                        | 0.5        | 1.2                           | 75.0                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 75.6      | 22.0      | 1.2                                | 0.8                        | 0.4        | 1.0                           | 75.1                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.8      | 22.4      | 1.1                                | 0.4                        | 0.3        | 1.0                           | 75.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 75.8      | 22.4      | 1.1                                | 0.4                        | 0.2        | 1.0                           | 75.3                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 76.8      | 22.2      | 0.9                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 76.9      | 22.1      | 0.9                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.4                           | 76.5                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 76.8      | 22.2      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.9                           | 76.1                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 74.6      | 24.5      | 0.8                                | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 73.4      | 25.8      | 0.1                                | -                          | 0.7        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 71.9      | 27.5      | 0.6                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 71.9                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 70.5      | 29.0      | 0.5                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 69.7      | 29.8      | 0.5                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 68.0      | 31.6      | 0.4                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 66.7      | 33.0      | 0.3                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 65.2      | 34.7      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 65.2      | 34.7      | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 62.0      | 38.0      | 0.1                                | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 63.3      | 36.6      | 0.1                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 63.5      | 36.4      | 0.1                                | -                          | 100.0      | 8.4                           | 91.6                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 63.6      | 36.4      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 8.7                           | 91.3                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 64.4      | 35.6      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 8.5                           | 91.5                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 64.1      | 35.9      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 7.4                           | 92.6                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 65.6      | 34.4      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 6.7                           | 93.3                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 67.8      | 32.2      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 5.7                           | 94.3                          |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 70.6      | 29.4      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 5.0                           | 95.0                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 73.2      | 26.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 4.7                           | 95.3                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 49. North Dakota - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race    |       |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White   | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 638,800          | 604,142 | 3,524 | 25,917                             | 3,462                      | 1,755      | 4,665                         | 601,592                       |
| Sample .....                  | 638,800          | 605,007 | 3,519 | 25,305                             | 3,184                      | 1,785      | 4,658                         | 602,436                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 652,717          | 625,557 | 2,568 | 20,158                             | 1,979                      | 2,455      | 3,902                         | 623,201                       |
| Sample .....                  | 652,717          | 626,358 | 2,471 | 19,953                             | 2,292                      | 1,643      | 3,474                         | 624,452                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 617,761          | 599,485 | 2,494 | 14,369                             | 799                        | 614        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 617,761          | 600,563 | 2,511 | 13,697                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2,007                         | 598,831                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 617,761          | 602,246 | 2,627 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2,492                         | 600,022                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 632,446          | 619,538 | 777   | 11,736                             | 274                        | 121        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 619,636          | 608,448 | 257   | 10,766                             | 162                        | 3          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 641,935          | 631,464 | 201   | 10,114                             | 156                        | (X)        | 220                           | 631,244                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 632,640 | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 220                           | 632,420                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 680,845          | 671,851 | 377   | 8,387                              | 230                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 646,872          | 639,954 | 467   | 6,254                              | 197                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 577,056          | 569,855 | 617   | 6,486                              | 98                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 319,146          | 311,712 | 286   | 6,968                              | 180                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 190,983          | 182,407 | 373   | 8,174                              | 29                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 182,719          | 182,123 | 373   | 194                                | 29                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 36,909           | 36,192  | 113   | 596                                | 8                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1870 .....                    | 2,405            | 1,568   | 24    | 813                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| PERCENT                       |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.6    | 0.6   | 4.1                                | 0.5                        | 0.3        | 0.7                           | 94.2                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 94.7    | 0.6   | 4.0                                | 0.5                        | 0.3        | 0.7                           | 94.3                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.8    | 0.4   | 3.1                                | 0.3                        | 0.4        | 0.6                           | 95.5                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 96.0    | 0.4   | 3.1                                | 0.4                        | 0.3        | 0.5                           | 95.7                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.0    | 0.4   | 2.3                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 97.2    | 0.4   | 2.2                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.3                           | 96.9                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 97.5    | 0.4   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.4                           | 97.1                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.0    | 0.1   | 1.9                                | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.2    | -     | 1.7                                | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4    | -     | 1.6                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)    | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 98.3                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7    | 0.1   | 1.2                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.9    | 0.1   | 1.0                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.8    | 0.1   | 1.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.7    | 0.1   | 2.2                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 95.5    | 0.2   | 4.3                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.7    | 0.2   | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.1    | 0.3   | 1.6                                | -                          | (NA)       | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 65.2    | 1.0   | 33.8                               | -                          | (NA)       | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 50. Ohio - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1800 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| See text for sources, comments, and explanations |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Census year                                      | Total population | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|  |                  | White     | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER   |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                                       | 10,847,115       | 9,521,756 | 1,154,826 | 20,358                             | 91,179                     | 58,996     | 139,696                       | 9,444,622                     |
| Sample .....                                     | 10,847,115       | 9,525,016 | 1,152,230 | 22,331                             | 89,238                     | 58,300     | 131,983                       | 9,451,964                     |
| 1980 .....                                       | 10,797,630       | 9,597,458 | 1,076,748 | 12,239                             | 47,820                     | 63,365     | 119,883                       | 9,527,514                     |
| Sample .....                                     | 10,797,630       | 9,607,133 | 1,076,742 | 15,554                             | 53,166                     | 45,035     | 120,002                       | 9,536,632                     |
| 1970 .....                                       | 10,652,017       | 9,646,997 | 970,477   | 6,654                              | 16,872                     | 11,017     | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> .....                    | 10,650,903       | 9,651,534 | 969,903   | 6,110                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 95,128                        | 9,564,614                     |
| 5% sample .....                                  | 10,652,009       | 9,652,320 | 970,598   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 129,995                       | 9,539,017                     |
| 1960 .....                                       | 9,706,397        | 8,909,698 | 786,097   | 1,910                              | 6,585                      | 2,107      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                                       | 7,946,627        | 7,428,222 | 513,072   | 1,146                              | 3,731                      | 456        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....                          | 6,907,612        | 6,566,531 | 339,461   | 338                                | 1,282                      | (X)        | 5,529                         | 6,561,002                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....                     | (NA)             | 6,579,180 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 5,540                         | 6,573,640                     |
| 1930 .....                                       | 6,646,697        | 6,335,173 | 309,304   | 435                                | 1,785                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                                       | 5,759,394        | 5,571,893 | 186,187   | 151                                | 1,163                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                                       | 4,767,121        | 4,654,897 | 111,452   | 127                                | 645                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                                       | 4,157,545        | 4,060,204 | 96,901    | 42                                 | 398                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....                          | 3,672,329        | 3,584,805 | 87,113    | 206                                | 205                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....                          | 3,672,316        | 3,584,805 | 87,113    | 193                                | 205                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                                       | 3,198,062        | 3,117,920 | 79,900    | 130                                | 112                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                                       | 2,665,260        | 2,601,946 | 63,213    | 100                                | 1                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                                       | 2,339,511        | 2,302,808 | 36,673    | 30                                 | -                          | 36,673     | 36,673                        | -                             |
| 1850 .....                                       | 1,980,329        | 1,955,050 | 25,279    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 25,279     | 25,279                        | -                             |
| 1840 .....                                       | 1,519,467        | 1,502,122 | 17,345    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 17,345     | 17,342                        | 3                             |
| 1830 .....                                       | 937,903          | 928,329   | 9,574     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 9,574      | 9,568                         | 6                             |
| 1820 .....                                       | 581,434          | 576,711   | 4,723     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 4,723      | 4,723                         | -                             |
| 1810 .....                                       | 230,760          | 228,861   | 1,899     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 1,899      | 1,899                         | -                             |
| 1800 .....                                       | 42,159           | 41,961    | 198       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 198        | 198                           | -                             |
| PERCENT  |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                                       | 100.0            | 87.8      | 10.6      | 0.2                                | 0.8                        | 0.5        | 1.3                           | 87.1                          |
| Sample .....                                     | 100.0            | 87.8      | 10.6      | 0.2                                | 0.8                        | 0.5        | 1.2                           | 87.1                          |
| 1980 .....                                       | 100.0            | 88.9      | 10.0      | 0.1                                | 0.4                        | 0.6        | 1.1                           | 88.2                          |
| Sample .....                                     | 100.0            | 89.0      | 10.0      | 0.1                                | 0.5                        | 0.4        | 1.1                           | 88.3                          |
| 1970 .....                                       | 100.0            | 90.6      | 9.1       | 0.1                                | 0.2                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> .....                    | 100.0            | 90.6      | 9.1       | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.9                           | 89.8                          |
| 5% sample .....                                  | 100.0            | 90.6      | 9.1       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.2                           | 89.6                          |
| 1960 .....                                       | 100.0            | 91.8      | 8.1       | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                                       | 100.0            | 93.5      | 6.5       | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                                       | 100.0            | 95.1      | 4.9       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....                     | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                           | 95.0                          |
| 1930 .....                                       | 100.0            | 95.3      | 4.7       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                                       | 100.0            | 96.7      | 3.2       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                                       | 100.0            | 97.6      | 2.3       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                                       | 100.0            | 97.7      | 2.3       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....                          | 100.0            | 97.6      | 2.4       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....                          | 100.0            | 97.6      | 2.4       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                                       | 100.0            | 97.5      | 2.5       | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                                       | 100.0            | 97.6      | 2.4       | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                                       | 100.0            | 98.4      | 1.6       | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                                       | 100.0            | 98.7      | 1.3       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                                       | 100.0            | 98.9      | 1.1       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1830 .....                                       | 100.0            | 99.0      | 1.0       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.9                          | 0.1                           |
| 1820 .....                                       | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.8       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1810 .....                                       | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.8       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1800 .....                                       | 100.0            | 99.5      | 0.5       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 51. Oklahoma - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1890 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 3,145,585        | 2,583,512 | 233,801 | 252,420                            | 33,563                     | 42,289     | 86,160                        | 2,547,588                     |
| Sample .....                  | 3,145,585        | 2,587,439 | 232,244 | 252,468                            | 32,561                     | 40,873     | 83,654                        | 2,551,410                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 3,025,290        | 2,597,791 | 204,674 | 169,459                            | 17,275                     | 36,091     | 57,419                        | 2,570,986                     |
| Sample .....                  | 3,025,290        | 2,603,063 | 204,810 | 171,224                            | 19,765                     | 26,428     | 57,831                        | 2,574,866                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 2,559,229        | 2,280,362 | 171,892 | 98,468                             | 3,721                      | 4,786      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 2,559,175        | 2,285,968 | 171,020 | 97,179                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 36,007                        | 2,253,541                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 2,559,229        | 2,287,828 | 171,890 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 51,284                        | 2,241,162                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 2,328,284        | 2,107,900 | 153,084 | 64,689                             | 1,414                      | 1,197      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 2,233,351        | 2,032,526 | 145,503 | 53,769                             | 625                        | 928        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 2,336,434        | 2,104,228 | 168,849 | 63,125                             | 232                        | (X)        | 4,213                         | 2,100,015                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 2,107,720 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 4,220                         | 2,103,500                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 2,396,040        | 2,130,778 | 172,198 | 92,725                             | 339                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 2,028,283        | 1,821,194 | 149,408 | 57,337                             | 344                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 1,657,155        | 1,444,531 | 137,612 | 74,825                             | 187                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 790,391          | 670,204   | 55,684  | 64,445                             | 58                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 258,657          | 172,554   | 21,609  | 64,456                             | 38                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 61,834           | 58,826    | 2,973   | 10                                 | 25                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 82.1      | 7.4     | 8.0                                | 1.1                        | 1.3        | 2.7                           | 81.0                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 82.3      | 7.4     | 8.0                                | 1.0                        | 1.3        | 2.7                           | 81.1                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 85.9      | 6.8     | 5.6                                | 0.6                        | 1.2        | 1.9                           | 85.0                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 86.0      | 6.8     | 5.7                                | 0.7                        | 0.9        | 1.9                           | 85.1                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 89.1      | 6.7     | 3.8                                | 0.1                        | 0.2        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 89.3      | 6.7     | 3.8                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.4                           | 88.1                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 89.4      | 6.7     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.0                           | 87.6                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.5      | 6.6     | 2.8                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.0      | 6.5     | 2.4                                | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.1      | 7.2     | 2.7                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.2                           | 89.9                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 88.9      | 7.2     | 3.9                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 89.8      | 7.4     | 2.8                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 87.2      | 8.3     | 4.5                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 84.8      | 7.0     | 8.2                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 66.7      | 8.4     | 24.9                               | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 95.1      | 4.8     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |

Footnotes:

- Rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian Territory and Indian reservations.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian Territory and Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 52. Oregon - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |        |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin<br>(of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black  | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                                  |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 2,842,321        | 2,636,787 | 46,178 | 38,496                             | 69,269                     | 51,591     | 112,707                          | 2,579,732                     |
| Sample .....                  | 2,842,321        | 2,637,730 | 45,423 | 41,626                             | 67,641                     | 49,901     | 110,606                          | 2,580,591                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 2,633,105        | 2,490,610 | 37,060 | 27,314                             | 34,775                     | 43,346     | 65,847                           | 2,456,012                     |
| Sample .....                  | 2,633,105        | 2,496,398 | 37,454 | 30,469                             | 40,958                     | 27,826     | 66,164                           | 2,459,399                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 2,091,385        | 2,032,079 | 26,308 | 13,510                             | 15,037                     | 4,451      | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 2,091,385        | 2,035,159 | 26,192 | 13,110                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 34,577                           | 2,002,583                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 2,091,385        | 2,036,395 | 25,908 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 22,338                           | 2,014,713                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 1,768,687        | 1,732,037 | 18,133 | 8,026                              | 9,120                      | 1,371      | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 1,521,341        | 1,497,128 | 11,529 | 5,820                              | 6,513                      | 351        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 1,089,684        | 1,075,731 | 2,565  | 4,594                              | 6,794                      | (X)        | 1,277                            | 1,074,454                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,078,640 | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 1,280                            | 1,077,360                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 953,786          | 938,597   | 2,234  | 4,776                              | 8,179                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 783,389          | 769,146   | 2,144  | 4,590                              | 7,509                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 672,765          | 655,090   | 1,492  | 5,090                              | 11,093                     | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 413,536          | 394,582   | 1,105  | 4,951                              | 12,898                     | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 317,704          | 301,982   | 1,186  | 4,971                              | 9,565                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 313,767          | 301,758   | 1,186  | 1,258                              | 9,565                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 174,768          | 163,075   | 487    | 1,694                              | 9,512                      | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 90,923           | 86,929    | 346    | 318                                | 3,330                      | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 52,465           | 52,160    | 128    | 177                                | -                          | 128        | 128                              | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 12,093           | 12,038    | 55     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 55         | 55                               | -                             |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.8      | 1.6    | 1.4                                | 2.4                        | 1.8        | 4.0                              | 90.8                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 92.8      | 1.6    | 1.5                                | 2.4                        | 1.8        | 3.9                              | 90.8                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.6      | 1.4    | 1.0                                | 1.3                        | 1.6        | 2.5                              | 93.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 94.8      | 1.4    | 1.2                                | 1.6                        | 1.1        | 2.5                              | 93.4                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.2      | 1.3    | 0.6                                | 0.7                        | 0.2        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 97.3      | 1.3    | 0.6                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.7                              | 95.8                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 97.4      | 1.2    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.1                              | 96.3                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.9      | 1.0    | 0.5                                | 0.5                        | 0.1        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4      | 0.8    | 0.4                                | 0.4                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7      | 0.2    | 0.4                                | 0.6                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                              | 98.6                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4      | 0.2    | 0.5                                | 0.9                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.2      | 0.3    | 0.6                                | 1.0                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.4      | 0.2    | 0.8                                | 1.6                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.4      | 0.3    | 1.2                                | 3.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 95.1      | 0.4    | 1.6                                | 3.0                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 96.2      | 0.4    | 0.4                                | 3.0                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.3      | 0.3    | 1.0                                | 5.4                        | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.6      | 0.4    | 0.3                                | 3.7                        | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.2    | 0.3                                | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                            | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.5      | 0.5    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                            | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 53. Pennsylvania - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race       |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White      | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 11,881,643       | 10,520,201 | 1,089,795 | 14,733                             | 137,438                    | 119,476    | 232,262                       | 10,422,058                    |
| Sample .....                  | 11,881,643       | 10,523,180 | 1,087,570 | 15,976                             | 135,096                    | 119,821    | 220,479                       | 10,431,156                    |
| 1980 .....                    | 11,863,895       | 10,652,320 | 1,046,810 | 9,465                              | 64,379                     | 90,921     | 153,961                       | 10,575,827                    |
| Sample .....                  | 11,863,895       | 10,668,416 | 1,045,318 | 11,132                             | 70,514                     | 68,515     | 153,579                       | 10,588,852                    |
| 1970 .....                    | 11,793,909       | 10,737,732 | 1,016,514 | 5,533                              | 20,081                     | 14,049     | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 11,793,864       | 10,745,382 | 1,015,576 | 5,701                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 106,634                       | 10,651,435                    |
| 5% sample .....               | 11,775,765       | 10,730,530 | 1,013,477 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 108,893                       | 10,636,368                    |
| 1960 .....                    | 11,319,366       | 10,454,004 | 852,750   | 2,122                              | 7,729                      | 2,761      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 10,498,012       | 9,853,848  | 638,485   | 1,141                              | 4,267                      | 271        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 9,900,180        | 9,426,989  | 470,172   | 441                                | 2,578                      | (X)        | 7,350                         | 9,419,639                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 9,439,280  | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 7,360                         | 9,431,920                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 9,631,350        | 9,196,007  | 431,257   | 523                                | 3,563                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 8,720,017        | 8,432,726  | 284,568   | 337                                | 2,386                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 7,665,111        | 7,467,713  | 193,919   | 1,503                              | 1,976                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 6,302,115        | 6,141,664  | 156,845   | 1,639                              | 1,967                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 5,258,113        | 5,148,258  | 107,596   | 1,081                              | 1,178                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 5,258,014        | 5,148,257  | 107,596   | 983                                | 1,178                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 4,282,891        | 4,197,016  | 85,535    | 184                                | 156                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 3,521,951        | 3,456,609  | 65,294    | 34                                 | 14                         | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 2,906,215        | 2,849,259  | 56,949    | 7                                  | -                          | 56,949     | 56,949                        | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 2,311,786        | 2,258,160  | 53,626    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 53,626     | 53,626                        | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 1,724,033        | 1,676,115  | 47,918    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 47,918     | 47,854                        | 64                            |
| 1830 .....                    | 1,348,233        | 1,309,900  | 38,333    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 38,333     | 37,930                        | 403                           |
| 1820 .....                    | 1,049,458        | 1,019,045  | 30,413    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 30,413     | 30,202                        | 211                           |
| 1810 .....                    | 810,091          | 786,804    | 23,287    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 23,287     | 22,492                        | 795                           |
| 1800 .....                    | 602,365          | 586,095    | 16,270    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 16,270     | 14,564                        | 1,706                         |
| 1790 .....                    | 434,373          | 424,099    | 10,274    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 10,274     | 6,537                         | 3,737                         |
| PERCENT                       |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 88.5       | 9.2       | 0.1                                | 1.2                        | 1.0        | 2.0                           | 87.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 88.6       | 9.2       | 0.1                                | 1.1                        | 1.0        | 1.9                           | 87.8                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 89.8       | 8.8       | 0.1                                | 0.5                        | 0.8        | 1.3                           | 89.1                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 89.9       | 8.8       | 0.1                                | 0.6                        | 0.6        | 1.3                           | 89.3                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.0       | 8.6       | 0.0                                | 0.2                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 91.1       | 8.6       | -                                  | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.9                           | 90.3                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 91.1       | 8.6       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.9                           | 90.3                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.4       | 7.5       | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.9       | 6.1       | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.2       | 4.7       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)       | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                           | 95.1                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.5       | 4.5       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.7       | 3.3       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.4       | 2.5       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.5       | 2.5       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 97.9       | 2.0       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 97.9       | 2.0       | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.0       | 2.0       | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.1       | 1.9       | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.0       | 2.0       | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.7       | 2.3       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.2       | 2.8       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.9                          | 0.1                           |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.2       | 2.8       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 98.9                          | 1.1                           |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.1       | 2.9       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.3                          | 0.7                           |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.1       | 2.9       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 96.6                          | 3.4                           |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.3       | 2.7       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 89.5                          | 10.5                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.6       | 2.4       | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 63.6                          | 36.4                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002



**Table 54. Rhode Island - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race    |        |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White   | Black  | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |         |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 1,003,464        | 917,375 | 38,861 | 4,071                              | 18,325                     | 24,832     | 45,752                        | 896,109                       |
| Sample .....                  | 1,003,464        | 919,073 | 37,986 | 4,267                              | 17,615                     | 24,523     | 43,932                        | 898,073                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 947,154          | 896,692 | 27,584 | 2,898                              | 5,303                      | 14,677     | 19,707                        | 884,683                       |
| Sample .....                  | 947,154          | 900,408 | 27,361 | 3,204                              | 6,617                      | 9,564      | 18,906                        | 888,234                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 946,725          | 914,757 | 25,338 | 1,390                              | 3,764                      | 1,476      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 948,844          | 917,806 | 25,259 | 1,441                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 6,961                         | 911,626                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 946,725          | 916,236 | 24,978 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 7,589                         | 909,335                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 859,488          | 838,712 | 18,332 | 932                                | 1,190                      | 322        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 791,896          | 777,015 | 13,903 | 385                                | 558                        | 35         | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 713,346          | 701,805 | 11,024 | 196                                | 321                        | (X)        | 419                           | 701,386                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 703,020 | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 420                           | 702,600                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 687,497          | 677,026 | 9,913  | 318                                | 240                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 604,397          | 593,980 | 10,036 | 110                                | 271                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 542,610          | 532,492 | 9,529  | 284                                | 305                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 428,556          | 419,050 | 9,092  | 35                                 | 379                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 345,506          | 337,859 | 7,393  | 180                                | 74                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 345,506          | 337,859 | 7,393  | 180                                | 74                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 276,531          | 269,939 | 6,488  | 77                                 | 27                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 217,353          | 212,219 | 4,980  | 154                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 174,620          | 170,649 | 3,952  | 19                                 | -                          | 3,952      | 3,952                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 147,545          | 143,875 | 3,670  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 3,670      | 3,670                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 108,830          | 105,587 | 3,243  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 3,243      | 3,238                         | 5                             |
| 1830 .....                    | 97,199           | 93,621  | 3,578  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 3,578      | 3,561                         | 17                            |
| 1820 .....                    | 83,059           | 79,457  | 3,602  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 3,602      | 3,554                         | 48                            |
| 1810 .....                    | 76,931           | 73,214  | 3,717  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 3,717      | 3,609                         | 108                           |
| 1800 .....                    | 69,122           | 65,438  | 3,684  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 3,684      | 3,304                         | 380                           |
| 1790 .....                    | 68,825           | 64,470  | 4,355  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 4,355      | 3,407                         | 948                           |
| PERCENT                       |                  |         |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.4    | 3.9    | 0.4                                | 1.8                        | 2.5        | 4.6                           | 89.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 91.6    | 3.8    | 0.4                                | 1.8                        | 2.4        | 4.4                           | 89.5                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.7    | 2.9    | 0.3                                | 0.6                        | 1.5        | 2.1                           | 93.4                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 95.1    | 2.9    | 0.3                                | 0.7                        | 1.0        | 2.0                           | 93.8                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.6    | 2.7    | 0.1                                | 0.4                        | 0.2        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 96.7    | 2.7    | 0.2                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.7                           | 96.1                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 96.8    | 2.6    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.8                           | 96.1                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.6    | 2.1    | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.1    | 1.8    | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4    | 1.5    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)    | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                           | 98.3                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.5    | 1.4    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.3    | 1.7    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.1    | 1.8    | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.8    | 2.1    | -                                  | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 97.8    | 2.1    | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 97.8    | 2.1    | 0.1                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.6    | 2.3    | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.6    | 2.3    | 0.1                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.7    | 2.3    | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.5    | 2.5    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.0    | 3.0    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.8                          | 0.2                           |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.3    | 3.7    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 99.5                          | 0.5                           |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.7    | 4.3    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 98.7                          | 1.3                           |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.2    | 4.8    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 97.1                          | 2.9                           |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.7    | 5.3    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 89.7                          | 10.3                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.7    | 6.3    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 78.2                          | 21.8                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 55. South Carolina - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 3,486,703        | 2,406,974 | 1,039,884 | 8,246                              | 22,382                     | 9,217      | 30,551                        | 2,390,056                     |
| Sample .....                  | 3,486,703        | 2,407,683 | 1,040,010 | 8,935                              | 21,298                     | 8,777      | 28,334                        | 2,391,911                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 3,121,820        | 2,147,224 | 948,623   | 5,757                              | 11,834                     | 8,382      | 33,426                        | 2,132,100                     |
| Sample .....                  | 3,121,820        | 2,147,825 | 947,969   | 6,744                              | 13,370                     | 5,912      | 33,667                        | 2,131,918                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 2,590,516        | 1,794,430 | 789,041   | 2,241                              | 3,103                      | 1,701      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 2,590,509        | 1,796,696 | 788,372   | 1,809                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 10,999                        | 1,786,780                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 2,590,516        | 1,794,622 | 789,041   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 14,111                        | 1,783,512                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 2,382,594        | 1,551,022 | 829,291   | 1,098                              | 946                        | 237        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 2,117,027        | 1,293,405 | 822,077   | 554                                | 243                        | 748        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 1,899,804        | 1,084,308 | 814,164   | 1,234                              | 98                         | (X)        | 40                            | 1,084,268                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,085,280 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 40                            | 1,085,240                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 1,738,765        | 944,049   | 793,681   | 959                                | 76                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 1,683,724        | 818,538   | 864,719   | 304                                | 163                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 1,515,400        | 679,161   | 835,843   | 331                                | 65                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 1,340,316        | 557,807   | 782,321   | 121                                | 67                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,151,149        | 462,008   | 688,934   | 173                                | 34                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,151,149        | 462,008   | 688,934   | 173                                | 34                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 995,577          | 391,105   | 604,332   | 131                                | 9                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 705,606          | 289,667   | 415,814   | 124                                | 1                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 703,708          | 291,300   | 412,320   | 88                                 | -                          | 412,320    | 9,914                         | 402,406                       |
| 1850 .....                    | 668,507          | 274,563   | 393,944   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 393,944    | 8,960                         | 384,984                       |
| 1840 .....                    | 594,398          | 259,084   | 335,314   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 335,314    | 8,276                         | 327,038                       |
| 1830 .....                    | 581,185          | 257,863   | 323,322   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 323,322    | 7,921                         | 315,401                       |
| 1820 .....                    | 502,741          | 237,440   | 265,301   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 265,301    | 6,826                         | 258,475                       |
| 1810 .....                    | 415,115          | 214,196   | 200,919   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 200,919    | 4,554                         | 196,365                       |
| 1800 .....                    | 345,591          | 196,255   | 149,336   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 149,336    | 3,185                         | 146,151                       |
| 1790 .....                    | 249,073          | 140,178   | 108,895   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 108,895    | 1,801                         | 107,094                       |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 69.0      | 29.8      | 0.2                                | 0.6                        | 0.3        | 0.9                           | 68.5                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 69.1      | 29.8      | 0.3                                | 0.6                        | 0.3        | 0.8                           | 68.6                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 68.8      | 30.4      | 0.2                                | 0.4                        | 0.3        | 1.1                           | 68.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 68.8      | 30.4      | 0.2                                | 0.4                        | 0.2        | 1.1                           | 68.3                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 69.3      | 30.5      | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 69.4      | 30.4      | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.4                           | 69.0                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 69.3      | 30.5      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.5                           | 68.8                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 65.1      | 34.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 61.1      | 38.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 57.1      | 42.9      | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 57.1                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 54.3      | 45.6      | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 48.6      | 51.4      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 44.8      | 55.2      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 41.6      | 58.4      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 40.1      | 59.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 40.1      | 59.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 39.3      | 60.7      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 41.1      | 58.9      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 41.4      | 58.6      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.4                           | 97.6                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 41.1      | 58.9      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.3                           | 97.7                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 43.6      | 56.4      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.5                           | 97.5                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 44.4      | 55.6      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.4                           | 97.6                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 47.2      | 52.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.6                           | 97.4                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 51.6      | 48.4      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.3                           | 97.7                          |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 56.8      | 43.2      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.1                           | 97.9                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 56.3      | 43.7      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 1.7                           | 98.3                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 56. South Dakota - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1860 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race    |       |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White   | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 696,004          | 637,515 | 3,258 | 50,575                             | 3,123                      | 1,533      | 5,252                         | 634,788                       |
| Sample .....                  | 696,004          | 637,181 | 3,133 | 50,369                             | 3,327                      | 1,994      | 5,428                         | 634,653                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 690,768          | 639,669 | 2,144 | 44,968                             | 1,738                      | 2,249      | 4,023                         | 637,511                       |
| Sample .....                  | 690,768          | 639,840 | 2,152 | 45,572                             | 1,917                      | 1,287      | 3,815                         | 637,761                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 665,507          | 630,333 | 1,627 | 32,365                             | 598                        | 584        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 665,507          | 632,099 | 1,808 | 30,661                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2,954                         | 629,366                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 665,507          | 633,112 | 1,697 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2,926                         | 630,537                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 680,514          | 653,098 | 1,114 | 25,794                             | 336                        | 172        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 652,740          | 628,504 | 727   | 23,344                             | 110                        | 55         | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 642,961          | 619,075 | 474   | 23,347                             | 65                         | (X)        | 320                           | 618,755                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 618,920 | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 320                           | 618,600                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 692,849          | 670,269 | 646   | 21,833                             | 101                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 636,547          | 619,147 | 832   | 16,384                             | 184                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 583,888          | 563,771 | 817   | 19,137                             | 163                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 401,570          | 380,714 | 465   | 20,225                             | 166                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 348,600          | 328,010 | 541   | 19,854                             | 195                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 328,808          | 327,290 | 541   | 782                                | 195                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 98,268           | 96,955  | 288   | 795                                | 230                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 11,776           | 11,319  | 70    | 387                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 <sup>5</sup> .....       | 4,837            | 2,576   | -     | 2,261                              | -                          | -          | -                             | -                             |
| PERCENT                       |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.6    | 0.5   | 7.3                                | 0.4                        | 0.2        | 0.8                           | 91.2                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 91.5    | 0.5   | 7.2                                | 0.5                        | 0.3        | 0.8                           | 91.2                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.6    | 0.3   | 6.5                                | 0.3                        | 0.3        | 0.6                           | 92.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 92.6    | 0.3   | 6.6                                | 0.3                        | 0.2        | 0.6                           | 92.3                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.7    | 0.2   | 4.9                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 95.0    | 0.3   | 4.6                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.4                           | 94.6                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 95.1    | 0.3   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.4                           | 94.7                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.0    | 0.2   | 3.8                                | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.3    | 0.1   | 3.6                                | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.3    | 0.1   | 3.6                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)    | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 96.2                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.7    | 0.1   | 3.2                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.3    | 0.1   | 2.6                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.6    | 0.1   | 3.3                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.8    | 0.1   | 5.0                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 94.1    | 0.2   | 5.7                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.5    | 0.2   | 0.2                                | 0.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7    | 0.3   | 0.8                                | 0.2                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.1    | 0.6   | 3.3                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 <sup>5</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 53.3    | -     | 46.7                               | -                          | -          | -                             | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

<sup>5</sup> Data are for Dakota Territory, including area currently in North Dakota and South Dakota.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 57. Tennessee - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 4,877,185        | 4,048,068 | 778,035 | 10,039                             | 31,839                     | 9,204      | 32,741                        | 4,027,631                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,877,185        | 4,048,317 | 777,041 | 12,473                             | 30,595                     | 8,759      | 31,075                        | 4,028,266                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 4,591,120        | 3,835,452 | 725,942 | 5,104                              | 13,963                     | 10,659     | 34,077                        | 3,812,949                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,591,120        | 3,837,968 | 724,808 | 7,035                              | 15,252                     | 6,057      | 34,026                        | 3,814,799                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 3,923,687        | 3,293,930 | 621,261 | 2,276                              | 4,394                      | 1,826      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,923,726        | 3,297,717 | 620,508 | 1,443                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 13,873                        | 3,285,637                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 3,923,687        | 3,296,671 | 620,662 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 49,584                        | 3,260,434                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 3,567,089        | 2,977,753 | 586,876 | 638                                | 1,243                      | 579        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 3,291,718        | 2,760,257 | 530,603 | 339                                | 397                        | 122        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 2,915,841        | 2,406,906 | 508,736 | 114                                | 85                         | (X)        | 139                           | 2,406,767                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 2,415,560 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 140                           | 2,415,420                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 2,616,556        | 2,138,644 | 477,646 | 161                                | 105                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 2,337,885        | 1,885,993 | 451,758 | 56                                 | 78                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 2,184,789        | 1,711,432 | 473,088 | 216                                | 53                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 2,020,616        | 1,540,186 | 480,243 | 108                                | 79                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,767,518        | 1,336,637 | 430,678 | 146                                | 57                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,767,518        | 1,336,637 | 430,678 | 146                                | 57                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 1,542,359        | 1,138,831 | 403,151 | 352                                | 25                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 1,258,520        | 936,119   | 322,331 | 70                                 | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 1,109,801        | 826,722   | 283,019 | 60                                 | -                          | 283,019    | 7,300                         | 275,719                       |
| 1850 .....                    | 1,002,717        | 756,836   | 245,881 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 245,881    | 6,422                         | 239,459                       |
| 1840 .....                    | 829,210          | 640,627   | 188,583 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 188,583    | 5,524                         | 183,059                       |
| 1830 .....                    | 681,904          | 535,746   | 146,158 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 146,158    | 4,555                         | 141,603                       |
| 1820 .....                    | 422,823          | 339,979   | 82,844  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 82,844     | 2,737                         | 80,107                        |
| 1810 .....                    | 261,727          | 215,875   | 45,852  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 45,852     | 1,317                         | 44,535                        |
| 1800 .....                    | 105,602          | 91,709    | 13,893  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 13,893     | 309                           | 13,584                        |
| 1790 .....                    | 35,691           | 31,913    | 3,778   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 3,778      | 361                           | 3,417                         |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.0      | 16.0    | 0.2                                | 0.7                        | 0.2        | 0.7                           | 82.6                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 83.0      | 15.9    | 0.3                                | 0.6                        | 0.2        | 0.6                           | 82.6                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.5      | 15.8    | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | 0.2        | 0.7                           | 83.1                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 83.6      | 15.8    | 0.2                                | 0.3                        | 0.1        | 0.7                           | 83.1                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.9      | 15.8    | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 84.0      | 15.8    | -                                  | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.4                           | 83.7                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 84.0      | 15.8    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.3                           | 83.1                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.5      | 16.5    | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 83.9      | 16.1    | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 82.5      | 17.4    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 82.5                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 81.7      | 18.3    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 80.7      | 19.3    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 78.3      | 21.7    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 76.2      | 23.8    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 75.6      | 24.4    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 75.6      | 24.4    | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 73.8      | 26.1    | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 74.4      | 25.6    | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 74.5      | 25.5    | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 2.6                           | 97.4                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.5      | 24.5    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.6                           | 97.4                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 77.3      | 22.7    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.9                           | 97.1                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 78.6      | 21.4    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 3.1                           | 96.9                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 80.4      | 19.6    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 3.3                           | 96.7                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 82.5      | 17.5    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.9                           | 97.1                          |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.8      | 13.2    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 2.2                           | 97.8                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 89.4      | 10.6    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 9.6                           | 90.4                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 58. Texas - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race       |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin<br>(of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White      | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                                  |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 16,986,510       | 12,774,762 | 2,021,632 | 65,877                             | 319,459                    | 1,804,780  | 4,339,905                        | 10,291,680                    |
| Sample .....                  | 16,986,510       | 12,787,521 | 2,018,543 | 69,872                             | 315,072                    | 1,795,502  | 4,294,120                        | 10,320,879                    |
| 1980 .....                    | 14,229,191       | 11,198,441 | 1,710,175 | 40,075                             | 120,313                    | 1,160,187  | 2,985,824                        | 9,350,297                     |
| Sample .....                  | 14,229,191       | 11,303,054 | 1,704,741 | 50,812                             | 134,428                    | 1,036,156  | 2,982,583                        | 9,370,023                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 11,196,730       | 9,717,128  | 1,399,005 | 17,957                             | 20,641                     | 41,999     | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 11,195,416       | 9,749,603  | 1,395,853 | 17,231                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1,981,861                        | 7,796,226                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 11,196,730       | 9,749,881  | 1,399,092 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1,840,648                        | 7,950,575                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 9,579,677        | 8,374,831  | 1,187,125 | 5,750                              | 9,848                      | 2,123      | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 7,711,194        | 6,726,534  | 977,458   | 2,736                              | 3,955                      | 511        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 6,414,824        | 5,487,545  | 924,391   | 1,103                              | 1,785                      | (X)        | 736,433                          | 4,751,112                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 5,502,500  | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 738,440                          | 4,764,060                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 5,824,715        | 4,967,172  | 854,964   | 1,001                              | 1,578                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 4,663,228        | 3,918,165  | 741,694   | 2,109                              | 1,260                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 3,896,542        | 3,204,848  | 690,049   | 702                                | 943                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 3,048,710        | 2,426,669  | 620,722   | 470                                | 849                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 2,235,527        | 1,745,935  | 488,171   | 708                                | 713                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 2,235,523        | 1,745,935  | 488,171   | 704                                | 713                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 1,591,749        | 1,197,237  | 393,384   | 992                                | 136                        | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 818,579          | 564,700    | 253,475   | 379                                | 25                         | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 604,215          | 420,891    | 182,921   | 403                                | -                          | 182,921    | 355                              | 182,566                       |
| 1850 .....                    | 212,592          | 154,034    | 58,558    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 58,558     | 397                              | 58,161                        |
| PERCENT                       |                  |            |           |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.2       | 11.9      | 0.4                                | 1.9                        | 10.6       | 25.5                             | 60.6                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 75.3       | 11.9      | 0.4                                | 1.9                        | 10.6       | 25.3                             | 60.8                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 78.7       | 12.0      | 0.3                                | 0.8                        | 8.2        | 21.0                             | 65.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 79.4       | 12.0      | 0.4                                | 0.9                        | 7.3        | 21.0                             | 65.9                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 86.8       | 12.5      | 0.2                                | 0.2                        | 0.4        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 87.1       | 12.5      | 0.2                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 17.7                             | 69.6                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 87.1       | 12.5      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 16.4                             | 71.0                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 87.4       | 12.4      | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 87.2       | 12.7      | -                                  | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 85.5       | 14.4      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)       | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 11.5                             | 74.1                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 85.3       | 14.7      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 84.0       | 15.9      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 82.2       | 17.7      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 79.6       | 20.4      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 78.1       | 21.8      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 78.1       | 21.8      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.2       | 24.7      | 0.1                                | -                          | Black      |                                  |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 69.0       | 31.0      | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                             | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 69.7       | 30.3      | 0.1                                | -                          | 100.0      | 0.2                              | 99.8                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 72.5       | 27.5      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 0.7                              | 99.3                          |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 59. Utah - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |        |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black  | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 1,722,850        | 1,615,845 | 11,576 | 24,283                             | 33,371                     | 37,775     | 84,597                        | 1,571,254                     |
| Sample .....                  | 1,722,850        | 1,617,426 | 11,079 | 24,371                             | 33,000                     | 36,974     | 83,097                        | 1,573,092                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 1,461,037        | 1,382,550 | 9,225  | 19,256                             | 15,076                     | 34,930     | 60,302                        | 1,350,462                     |
| Sample .....                  | 1,461,037        | 1,383,997 | 9,691  | 20,103                             | 20,224                     | 27,022     | 60,045                        | 1,351,222                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 1,059,273        | 1,031,926 | 6,617  | 11,273                             | 6,881                      | 2,576      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 1,059,273        | 1,034,110 | 6,489  | 10,575                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 43,550                        | 991,605                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 1,059,273        | 1,033,410 | 6,228  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 33,911                        | 1,000,593                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 890,627          | 873,828   | 4,148  | 6,961                              | 5,207                      | 483        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 688,862          | 676,909   | 2,729  | 4,201                              | 4,902                      | 121        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 550,310          | 542,920   | 1,235  | 3,611                              | 2,544                      | (X)        | 2,572                         | 540,348                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 544,580   | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 2,580                         | 542,000                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 507,847          | 499,967   | 1,108  | 2,869                              | 3,903                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 449,396          | 441,901   | 1,446  | 2,711                              | 3,338                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 373,351          | 366,583   | 1,144  | 3,123                              | 2,501                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 276,749          | 272,465   | 672    | 2,623                              | 989                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 210,779          | 205,925   | 588    | 3,456                              | 810                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 207,905          | 205,899   | 588    | 608                                | 810                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 143,963          | 142,423   | 232    | 807                                | 501                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 86,336           | 85,595    | 118    | 178                                | 445                        | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 40,273           | 40,125    | 59     | 89                                 | -                          | 59         | 30                            | 29                            |
| 1850 .....                    | 11,380           | 11,330    | 50     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 50         | 24                            | 26                            |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |        |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.8      | 0.7    | 1.4                                | 1.9                        | 2.2        | 4.9                           | 91.2                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 93.9      | 0.6    | 1.4                                | 1.9                        | 2.1        | 4.8                           | 91.3                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.6      | 0.6    | 1.3                                | 1.0                        | 2.4        | 4.1                           | 92.4                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 94.7      | 0.7    | 1.4                                | 1.4                        | 1.8        | 4.1                           | 92.5                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.4      | 0.6    | 1.1                                | 0.6                        | 0.2        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 97.6      | 0.6    | 1.0                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 4.1                           | 93.6                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 97.6      | 0.6    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 3.2                           | 94.5                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.1      | 0.5    | 0.8                                | 0.6                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.3      | 0.4    | 0.6                                | 0.7                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.7      | 0.2    | 0.7                                | 0.5                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.5                           | 98.2                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.4      | 0.2    | 0.6                                | 0.8                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.3      | 0.3    | 0.6                                | 0.7                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.2      | 0.3    | 0.8                                | 0.7                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.5      | 0.2    | 0.9                                | 0.4                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 97.7      | 0.3    | 1.6                                | 0.4                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.0      | 0.3    | 0.3                                | 0.4                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.9      | 0.2    | 0.6                                | 0.3                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.1      | 0.1    | 0.2                                | 0.5                        | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.6      | 0.1    | 0.2                                | -                          | 100.0      | 50.8                          | 49.2                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.6      | 0.4    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 48.0                          | 52.0                          |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 60. Vermont - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race    |       |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White   | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 562,758          | 555,088 | 1,951 | 1,696                              | 3,215                      | 808        | 3,661                         | 552,184                       |
| Sample .....                  | 562,758          | 554,570 | 2,194 | 2,215                              | 3,064                      | 715        | 3,862                         | 551,441                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 511,456          | 506,736 | 1,135 | 984                                | 1,355                      | 1,246      | 3,304                         | 503,871                       |
| Sample .....                  | 511,456          | 507,052 | 1,188 | 1,068                              | 1,640                      | 508        | 3,377                         | 504,201                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 444,330          | 442,553 | 761   | 229                                | 448                        | 339        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 444,330          | 442,905 | 665   | 233                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2,469                         | 440,555                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 444,330          | 442,455 | 778   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1,610                         | 440,845                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 389,881          | 389,092 | 519   | 57                                 | 172                        | 41         | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 377,747          | 377,188 | 443   | 30                                 | 55                         | 31         | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 359,231          | 358,806 | 384   | 16                                 | 25                         | (X)        | 699                           | 358,107                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 359,480 | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 700                           | 358,780                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 359,611          | 358,966 | 568   | 36                                 | 41                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 352,428          | 351,817 | 572   | 24                                 | 15                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 355,956          | 354,298 | 1,621 | 26                                 | 11                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 343,641          | 342,771 | 826   | 5                                  | 39                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 332,422          | 331,418 | 937   | 34                                 | 33                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 332,422          | 331,418 | 937   | 34                                 | 33                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 332,286          | 331,218 | 1,057 | 11                                 | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 330,551          | 329,613 | 924   | 14                                 | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 315,098          | 314,369 | 709   | 20                                 | -                          | 709        | 709                           | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 314,120          | 313,402 | 718   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 718        | 718                           | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 291,948          | 291,218 | 730   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 730        | 730                           | -                             |
| 1830 .....                    | 280,652          | 279,771 | 881   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 881        | 881                           | -                             |
| 1820 .....                    | 235,981          | 235,078 | 903   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 903        | 903                           | -                             |
| 1810 .....                    | 217,895          | 217,145 | 750   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 750        | 750                           | -                             |
| 1800 .....                    | 154,465          | 153,908 | 557   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 557        | 557                           | -                             |
| 1790 .....                    | 85,425           | 85,154  | 271   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 271        | 271                           | -                             |
| PERCENT                       |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.6    | 0.3   | 0.3                                | 0.6                        | 0.1        | 0.7                           | 98.1                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 98.5    | 0.4   | 0.4                                | 0.5                        | 0.1        | 0.7                           | 98.0                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.1    | 0.2   | 0.2                                | 0.3                        | 0.2        | 0.6                           | 98.5                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 99.1    | 0.2   | 0.2                                | 0.3                        | 0.1        | 0.7                           | 98.6                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.6    | 0.2   | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 99.7    | 0.1   | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.6                           | 99.2                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 99.6    | 0.2   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.4                           | 99.2                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8    | 0.1   | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.9    | 0.1   | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.9    | 0.1   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)    | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.2                           | 99.7                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8    | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8    | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.5    | 0.5   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7    | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.7    | 0.3   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.7    | 0.3   | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7    | 0.3   | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7    | 0.3   | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8    | 0.2   | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8    | 0.2   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7    | 0.3   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7    | 0.3   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.6    | 0.4   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7    | 0.3   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.6    | 0.4   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7    | 0.3   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 61. Virginia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |           |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black     | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 6,187,358        | 4,791,739 | 1,162,994 | 15,282                             | 159,053                    | 58,290     | 160,288                       | 4,701,650                     |
| Sample .....                  | 6,187,358        | 4,793,278 | 1,163,068 | 16,391                             | 158,808                    | 55,813     | 155,353                       | 4,702,857                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 5,346,818        | 4,229,798 | 1,008,668 | 9,454                              | 66,209                     | 32,689     | 79,868                        | 4,179,453                     |
| Sample .....                  | 5,346,818        | 4,236,345 | 1,008,665 | 10,069                             | 70,569                     | 21,170     | 79,722                        | 4,185,342                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 4,648,494        | 3,761,514 | 861,368   | 4,853                              | 16,103                     | 4,656      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 4,648,479        | 3,766,092 | 859,919   | 4,829                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 48,742                        | 3,722,143                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 4,648,494        | 3,764,378 | 860,857   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 40,222                        | 3,730,885                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 3,966,949        | 3,142,443 | 816,258   | 2,155                              | 4,725                      | 1,368      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 3,318,680        | 2,581,555 | 734,211   | 1,056                              | 1,403                      | 455        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 2,677,773        | 2,015,583 | 661,449   | 198                                | 543                        | (X)        | 520                           | 2,015,063                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 2,014,260 | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 520                           | 2,013,740                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 2,421,851        | 1,770,441 | 650,165   | 779                                | 466                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 2,309,187        | 1,617,909 | 690,017   | 824                                | 437                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 2,061,612        | 1,389,809 | 671,096   | 539                                | 168                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 1,854,184        | 1,192,855 | 660,722   | 354                                | 253                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,655,980        | 1,020,122 | 635,438   | 349                                | 71                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,655,980        | 1,020,122 | 635,438   | 349                                | 71                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 1,512,565        | 880,858   | 631,616   | 85                                 | 6                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 1,225,163        | 712,089   | 512,841   | 229                                | 4                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 1,219,630        | 691,773   | 527,763   | 94                                 | -                          | 527,763    | 55,269                        | 472,494                       |
| 1850 .....                    | 1,119,348        | 616,069   | 503,279   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 503,279    | 51,251                        | 452,028                       |
| 1840 .....                    | 1,025,227        | 544,683   | 480,544   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 480,544    | 48,671                        | 431,873                       |
| 1830 .....                    | 1,044,054        | 543,627   | 500,427   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 500,427    | 46,729                        | 453,698                       |
| 1820 .....                    | 938,261          | 489,615   | 448,646   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 448,646    | 36,760                        | 411,886                       |
| 1810 .....                    | 877,683          | 463,893   | 413,790   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 413,790    | 30,269                        | 383,521                       |
| 1800 .....                    | 807,557          | 447,780   | 359,777   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 359,777    | 19,981                        | 339,796                       |
| 1790 .....                    | 691,737          | 391,524   | 300,213   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 300,213    | 12,254                        | 287,959                       |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |           |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 77.4      | 18.8      | 0.2                                | 2.6                        | 0.9        | 2.6                           | 76.0                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 77.5      | 18.8      | 0.3                                | 2.6                        | 0.9        | 2.5                           | 76.0                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 79.1      | 18.9      | 0.2                                | 1.2                        | 0.6        | 1.5                           | 78.2                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 79.2      | 18.9      | 0.2                                | 1.3                        | 0.4        | 1.5                           | 78.3                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 80.9      | 18.5      | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 81.0      | 18.5      | 0.1                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.0                           | 80.1                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 81.0      | 18.5      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.9                           | 80.3                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 79.2      | 20.6      | 0.1                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 77.8      | 22.1      | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 75.3      | 24.7      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | -                             | 75.3                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 73.1      | 26.8      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 70.1      | 29.9      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 67.4      | 32.6      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 64.3      | 35.6      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 61.6      | 38.4      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 61.6      | 38.4      | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 58.2      | 41.8      | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 58.1      | 41.9      | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 56.7      | 43.3      | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 10.5                          | 89.5                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 55.0      | 45.0      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 10.2                          | 89.8                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 53.1      | 46.9      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 10.1                          | 89.9                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 52.1      | 47.9      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 9.3                           | 90.7                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 52.2      | 47.8      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 8.2                           | 91.8                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 52.9      | 47.1      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 7.3                           | 92.7                          |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 55.4      | 44.6      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 5.6                           | 94.4                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 56.6      | 43.4      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 4.1                           | 95.9                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002



**Table 62. Washington - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1850 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 4,866,692        | 4,308,937 | 149,801 | 81,483                             | 210,958                    | 115,513    | 214,570                       | 4,221,622                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,866,692        | 4,313,601 | 147,364 | 83,212                             | 211,292                    | 111,223    | 206,018                       | 4,229,131                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 4,132,156        | 3,779,170 | 105,574 | 60,804                             | 102,537                    | 84,071     | 120,016                       | 3,725,878                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,132,156        | 3,790,990 | 105,604 | 63,808                             | 111,607                    | 60,147     | 121,286                       | 3,734,289                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 3,409,169        | 3,251,055 | 71,308  | 33,386                             | 44,060                     | 9,360      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 3,409,161        | 3,257,294 | 70,752  | 31,036                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 70,734                        | 3,190,649                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 3,409,169        | 3,259,935 | 71,489  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 57,358                        | 3,205,996                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 2,853,214        | 2,751,675 | 48,738  | 21,076                             | 29,253                     | 2,472      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 2,378,963        | 2,316,496 | 30,691  | 13,816                             | 17,376                     | 584        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 1,736,191        | 1,698,147 | 7,424   | 11,394                             | 19,226                     | (X)        | 2,398                         | 1,695,749                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,699,760 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 2,400                         | 1,697,360                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 1,563,396        | 1,521,661 | 6,840   | 11,253                             | 23,642                     | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 1,356,621        | 1,319,777 | 6,883   | 9,061                              | 20,900                     | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 1,141,990        | 1,109,111 | 6,058   | 10,997                             | 15,824                     | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 518,103          | 496,304   | 2,514   | 10,039                             | 9,246                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 357,232          | 340,829   | 1,602   | 11,181                             | 3,620                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 349,390          | 340,513   | 1,602   | 3,655                              | 3,620                      | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 75,116           | 67,199    | 325     | 4,405                              | 3,187                      | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 23,955           | 22,195    | 207     | 1,319                              | 234                        | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 11,594           | 11,138    | 30      | 426                                | -                          | 30         | 30                            | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 1,201            | 1,049     | 152     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 152        | 152                           | -                             |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 88.5      | 3.1     | 1.7                                | 4.3                        | 2.4        | 4.4                           | 86.7                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 88.6      | 3.0     | 1.7                                | 4.3                        | 2.3        | 4.2                           | 86.9                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 91.5      | 2.6     | 1.5                                | 2.5                        | 2.0        | 2.9                           | 90.2                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 91.7      | 2.6     | 1.5                                | 2.7                        | 1.5        | 2.9                           | 90.4                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.4      | 2.1     | 1.0                                | 1.3                        | 0.3        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 95.5      | 2.1     | 0.9                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 2.1                           | 93.6                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 95.6      | 2.1     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.7                           | 94.0                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.4      | 1.7     | 0.7                                | 1.0                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.4      | 1.3     | 0.6                                | 0.7                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.8      | 0.4     | 0.7                                | 1.1                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                           | 97.7                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.3      | 0.4     | 0.7                                | 1.5                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.3      | 0.5     | 0.7                                | 1.5                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.1      | 0.5     | 1.0                                | 1.4                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.8      | 0.5     | 1.9                                | 1.8                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 95.4      | 0.4     | 3.1                                | 1.0                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 97.5      | 0.5     | 1.0                                | 1.0                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 89.5      | 0.4     | 5.9                                | 4.2                        | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.7      | 0.9     | 5.5                                | 1.0                        | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.1      | 0.3     | 3.7                                | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 87.3      | 12.7    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 63. West Virginia - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1790 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 1,793,477        | 1,725,523 | 56,295  | 2,458                              | 7,459                      | 1,742      | 8,489                         | 1,718,896                     |
| Sample .....                  | 1,793,477        | 1,726,023 | 55,398  | 3,099                              | 7,505                      | 1,452      | 7,892                         | 1,719,792                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 1,949,644        | 1,874,751 | 65,051  | 1,610                              | 5,194                      | 3,038      | 12,707                        | 1,863,597                     |
| Sample .....                  | 1,949,644        | 1,874,618 | 65,041  | 2,357                              | 5,902                      | 1,726      | 13,118                        | 1,863,261                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 1,744,237        | 1,673,480 | 67,342  | 751                                | 1,763                      | 901        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 1,744,236        | 1,675,111 | 66,647  | 579                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 6,261                         | 1,669,215                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 1,744,237        | 1,674,573 | 67,370  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 8,780                         | 1,666,019                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 1,860,421        | 1,770,133 | 89,378  | 181                                | 419                        | 310        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 2,005,552        | 1,890,282 | 114,867 | 160                                | 183                        | 60         | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 1,901,974        | 1,784,102 | 117,754 | 25                                 | 93                         | (X)        | 1,999                         | 1,782,103                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 1,784,980 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 2,000                         | 1,782,980                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 1,729,205        | 1,614,191 | 114,893 | 18                                 | 103                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 1,463,701        | 1,377,235 | 86,345  | 7                                  | 114                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 1,221,119        | 1,156,817 | 64,173  | 36                                 | 93                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 958,800          | 915,233   | 43,499  | 12                                 | 56                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 762,794          | 730,077   | 32,690  | 9                                  | 18                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 762,794          | 730,077   | 32,690  | 9                                  | 18                         | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 618,457          | 592,537   | 25,886  | 29                                 | 5                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 442,014          | 424,033   | 17,980  | 1                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 376,688          | 355,526   | 21,144  | 18                                 | -                          | 21,144     | 2,773                         | 18,371                        |
| 1850 .....                    | 302,313          | 278,731   | 23,582  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 23,582     | 3,082                         | 20,500                        |
| 1840 .....                    | 224,537          | 203,016   | 21,521  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 21,521     | 3,033                         | 18,488                        |
| 1830 .....                    | 176,924          | 157,084   | 19,840  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 19,840     | 2,167                         | 17,673                        |
| 1820 .....                    | 136,808          | 120,276   | 16,532  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 16,532     | 1,413                         | 15,119                        |
| 1810 .....                    | 105,469          | 93,355    | 12,114  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 12,114     | 1,278                         | 10,836                        |
| 1800 .....                    | 78,592           | 70,894    | 7,698   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 7,698      | 526                           | 7,172                         |
| 1790 .....                    | 55,873           | 50,593    | 5,280   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 5,280      | 612                           | 4,668                         |
| PERCENT                       |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.2      | 3.1     | 0.1                                | 0.4                        | 0.1        | 0.5                           | 95.8                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 96.2      | 3.1     | 0.2                                | 0.4                        | 0.1        | 0.4                           | 95.9                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.2      | 3.3     | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | 0.2        | 0.7                           | 95.6                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 96.2      | 3.3     | 0.1                                | 0.3                        | 0.1        | 0.7                           | 95.6                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.9      | 3.9     | -                                  | 0.1                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 96.0      | 3.8     | -                                  | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.4                           | 95.7                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 96.0      | 3.9     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.5                           | 95.5                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.1      | 4.8     | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.3      | 5.7     | -                                  | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.8      | 6.2     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                           | 93.7                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.3      | 6.6     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.1      | 5.9     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.7      | 5.3     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.5      | 4.5     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 95.7      | 4.3     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 95.7      | 4.3     | -                                  | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.8      | 4.2     | -                                  | -                          | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.9      | 4.1     | -                                  | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.4      | 5.6     | -                                  | -                          | 100.0      | 13.1                          | 86.9                          |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.2      | 7.8     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 13.1                          | 86.9                          |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.4      | 9.6     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 14.1                          | 85.9                          |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 88.8      | 11.2    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 10.9                          | 89.1                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 87.9      | 12.1    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 8.5                           | 91.5                          |
| 1810 .....                    | 100.0            | 88.5      | 11.5    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 10.5                          | 89.5                          |
| 1800 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.2      | 9.8     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 6.8                           | 93.2                          |
| 1790 .....                    | 100.0            | 90.5      | 9.5     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 11.6                          | 88.4                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 64. Wisconsin - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1820 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race      |         |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin (of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White     | Black   | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                               |                               |
| <b>NUMBER</b>                 |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 4,891,769        | 4,512,523 | 244,539 | 39,387                             | 53,583                     | 41,737     | 93,194                        | 4,464,677                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,891,769        | 4,514,315 | 244,305 | 39,725                             | 53,058                     | 40,366     | 87,609                        | 4,469,091                     |
| 1980 .....                    | 4,705,767        | 4,443,035 | 182,592 | 29,499                             | 18,164                     | 32,477     | 62,972                        | 4,405,676                     |
| Sample .....                  | 4,705,767        | 4,446,088 | 183,169 | 30,788                             | 22,043                     | 23,679     | 62,782                        | 4,407,822                     |
| 1970 .....                    | 4,417,731        | 4,258,959 | 128,224 | 18,924                             | 7,665                      | 3,959      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 4,417,731        | 4,261,944 | 127,864 | 18,724                             | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 41,402                        | 4,222,145                     |
| 5% sample .....               | 4,417,731        | 4,261,494 | 128,439 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 62,875                        | 4,202,930                     |
| 1960 .....                    | 3,951,777        | 3,858,903 | 74,546  | 14,297                             | 2,836                      | 1,195      | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 3,434,575        | 3,392,690 | 28,182  | 12,196                             | 1,229                      | 278        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 3,137,587        | 3,112,752 | 12,158  | 12,265                             | 412                        | (X)        | 1,759                         | 3,110,993                     |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 3,115,280 | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 1,760                         | 3,113,520                     |
| 1930 .....                    | 2,939,006        | 2,916,255 | 10,739  | 11,548                             | 464                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 2,632,067        | 2,616,938 | 5,201   | 9,611                              | 317                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 2,333,860        | 2,320,555 | 2,900   | 10,142                             | 263                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 2,069,042        | 2,057,911 | 2,542   | 8,372                              | 217                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 1,693,330        | 1,680,828 | 2,444   | 9,930                              | 128                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 1,686,880        | 1,680,473 | 2,444   | 3,835                              | 128                        | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 1,315,497        | 1,309,618 | 2,702   | 3,161                              | 16                         | Black      |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 1,054,670        | 1,051,351 | 2,113   | 1,206                              | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 775,881          | 773,693   | 1,171   | 1,017                              | -                          | 1,171      | 1,171                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 305,391          | 304,756   | 635     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 635        | 635                           | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 30,945           | 30,749    | 196     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 196        | 185                           | 11                            |
| 1830 .....                    | 3,635            | 3,571     | 64      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 64         | 33                            | 31                            |
| 1820 .....                    | 1,444            | 1,427     | 17      | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 17         | 17                            | -                             |
| <b>PERCENT</b>                |                  |           |         |                                    |                            |            |                               |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 92.2      | 5.0     | 0.8                                | 1.1                        | 0.9        | 1.9                           | 91.3                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 92.3      | 5.0     | 0.8                                | 1.1                        | 0.8        | 1.8                           | 91.4                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.4      | 3.9     | 0.6                                | 0.4                        | 0.7        | 1.3                           | 93.6                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 94.5      | 3.9     | 0.7                                | 0.5                        | 0.5        | 1.3                           | 93.7                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.4      | 2.9     | 0.4                                | 0.2                        | 0.1        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 96.5      | 2.9     | 0.4                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 0.9                           | 95.6                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 96.5      | 2.9     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 1.4                           | 95.1                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.6      | 1.9     | 0.4                                | 0.1                        | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.8      | 0.8     | 0.4                                | -                          | -          | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.4     | 0.4                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)      | (NA)    | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 0.1                           | 99.2                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.2      | 0.4     | 0.4                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.2     | 0.4                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.1     | 0.4                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.5      | 0.1     | 0.4                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.3      | 0.1     | 0.6                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 99.6      | 0.1     | 0.2                                | -                          | (X)        | (NA)                          | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.6      | 0.2     | 0.2                                | Black                      |            |                               |                               |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.2     | 0.1                                | -                          | Total      | Free                          | Slave                         |
| 1860 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.7      | 0.2     | 0.1                                | -                          | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1850 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.8      | 0.2     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |
| 1840 .....                    | 100.0            | 99.4      | 0.6     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 94.4                          | 5.6                           |
| 1830 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.2      | 1.8     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 51.6                          | 48.4                          |
| 1820 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.8      | 1.2     | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | 100.0      | 100.0                         | -                             |

Footnotes:

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002

**Table 65. Wyoming - Race and Hispanic Origin: 1870 to 1990**

(See text for sources, definitions, and explanations)

| Census year                   | Total population | Race    |       |                                    |                            |            | Hispanic origin<br>(of any race) | White, not of Hispanic origin |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                  | White   | Black | American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut | Asian and Pacific Islander | Other race |                                  |                               |
| NUMBER                        |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 453,588          | 427,061 | 3,606 | 9,479                              | 2,806                      | 10,636     | 25,751                           | 412,711                       |
| Sample .....                  | 453,588          | 427,220 | 3,290 | 9,921                              | 2,742                      | 10,415     | 24,976                           | 413,389                       |
| 1980 .....                    | 469,557          | 446,488 | 3,364 | 7,094                              | 1,969                      | 10,642     | 24,499                           | 431,935                       |
| Sample .....                  | 469,557          | 446,489 | 3,270 | 8,266                              | 2,044                      | 9,488      | 24,535                           | 431,503                       |
| 1970 .....                    | 332,416          | 323,024 | 2,568 | 4,980                              | 1,091                      | 753        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 332,416          | 324,295 | 2,448 | 4,806                              | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 18,551                           | 306,128                       |
| 5% sample .....               | 332,416          | 324,599 | 2,596 | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 13,894                           | 310,793                       |
| 1960 .....                    | 330,066          | 322,922 | 2,183 | 4,020                              | 805                        | 136        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 290,529          | 284,009 | 2,557 | 3,237                              | 640                        | 86         | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 <sup>2</sup> .....       | 250,742          | 246,597 | 956   | 2,349                              | 840                        | (X)        | 6,128                            | 240,469                       |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | 247,060 | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 6,140                            | 240,920                       |
| 1930 .....                    | 225,565          | 221,241 | 1,250 | 1,845                              | 1,229                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 194,402          | 190,146 | 1,375 | 1,343                              | 1,538                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 145,965          | 140,318 | 2,235 | 1,486                              | 1,926                      | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 92,531           | 89,051  | 940   | 1,686                              | 854                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 62,555           | 59,324  | 922   | 1,844                              | 465                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 60,705           | 59,275  | 922   | 43                                 | 465                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 20,789           | 19,437  | 298   | 140                                | 914                        | (X)        | (X)                              | (X)                           |
| 1870 .....                    | 9,118            | 8,726   | 183   | 66                                 | 143                        | (X)        | (X)                              | (X)                           |
| PERCENT                       |                  |         |       |                                    |                            |            |                                  |                               |
| 1990 .....                    | 100.0            | 94.2    | 0.8   | 2.1                                | 0.6                        | 2.3        | 5.7                              | 91.0                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 94.2    | 0.7   | 2.2                                | 0.6                        | 2.3        | 5.5                              | 91.1                          |
| 1980 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.1    | 0.7   | 1.5                                | 0.4                        | 2.3        | 5.2                              | 92.0                          |
| Sample .....                  | 100.0            | 95.1    | 0.7   | 1.8                                | 0.4                        | 2.0        | 5.2                              | 91.9                          |
| 1970 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.2    | 0.8   | 1.5                                | 0.3                        | 0.2        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 15% sample <sup>1</sup> ..... | 100.0            | 97.6    | 0.7   | 1.4                                | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 5.6                              | 92.1                          |
| 5% sample .....               | 100.0            | 97.6    | 0.8   | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (NA)       | 4.2                              | 93.5                          |
| 1960 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.8    | 0.7   | 1.2                                | 0.2                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1950 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.8    | 0.9   | 1.1                                | 0.2                        | -          | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1940 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.3    | 0.4   | 0.9                                | 0.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 5% sample <sup>2</sup> .....  | (NA)             | (NA)    | (NA)  | (NA)                               | (NA)                       | (X)        | 2.4                              | 95.9                          |
| 1930 .....                    | 100.0            | 98.1    | 0.6   | 0.8                                | 0.5                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1920 .....                    | 100.0            | 97.8    | 0.7   | 0.7                                | 0.8                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1910 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.1    | 1.5   | 1.0                                | 1.3                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1900 .....                    | 100.0            | 96.2    | 1.0   | 1.8                                | 0.9                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>3</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 94.8    | 1.5   | 2.9                                | 0.7                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1890 <sup>4</sup> .....       | 100.0            | 97.6    | 1.5   | 0.1                                | 0.8                        | (X)        | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1880 .....                    | 100.0            | 93.5    | 1.4   | 0.7                                | 4.4                        | (NA)       | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |
| 1870 .....                    | 100.0            | 95.7    | 2.0   | 0.7                                | 1.6                        | (NA)       | (NA)                             | (NA)                          |

**Footnotes:**

- Represents zero or rounds to 0.0. (X) Not applicable. (NA) Not available. <sup>1</sup> Hispanic origin based on Spanish language. <sup>2</sup> Hispanic origin based on the White population of Spanish mother tongue. Percentages shown based on sample data prorated to the 100-percent count of the White population and on the 100-percent count of the total population. These estimates are in italics. See Table E-6 and text. <sup>3</sup> Includes Indian reservations. <sup>4</sup> Excludes Indian reservations.

Source: U. S. Census Bureau

Internet Release Date: September 13, 2002